CONTENDER SCHEMA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. DIARY – (DIRY)

DIRY (Diary)

Field	Description	Type
diry_ref	Diary Sequence number	integer
prev_record	Previous sequence number	integer
next_record	Next sequence number	integer
source_flag	Action	char(1)
	C – Complaint	
	D – Default	
	I – Inspection	
	S – Sample	
	W – Works order- (W/Order Unique Identifier = wo_key)	
source_ref	Complaint number	integer
source_date	Source date	date
source_time_h	Source time (Hour)	char(2)
source_time_m	Source time (Minutes)	char(2)
source_user	Entered by	char(8)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
inspect_ref	Inspection List Number (Updated via Inspection)	integer
inspect_seq	Inspection sequence (Updated via Inspection)	smallint
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
date_due	Due date	date
shift_flag	Shift flag **eg A = Am P = PM**	char(1)
pa_area	Patrol area	char(6)
action_flag	Action flag	char(1)

C – Cleared		**E – Enforcement**	
D – Default		**N – No Further Action**	
I – Inspection		**M – Management Action**	
P – Pending,		**X – Void**	
H – Hold			

Continued……….

DIRY (Diary) Continued

Field	Description	Type
dest_flag	Destination flag	char(1)
	C – Cleared	
	D – Default	
	I – Inspection	
	M – Management Action	
	W – Works Order (unique Identifier Number)	
	X – Void	
dest_ref	Destination reference	integer
	This will either be a Complaint number, Default number or Works Order Unique Identifier NOT WORKS ORDER NUMBER	
dest_date	Destination date	date
dest_time_h	Destination time (Hour)	char(2)
dest_time_m	Destination time (Minutes)	char(2)
dest_user	Username	char(8)
po_code	Patroller code / reference (Updated via Inspection)	char(6)
date_done	Completion date (Updated via Inspection)	date
done_time_h	Completion time (Hour) (Updated via Inspection)	char(2)
done_time_m	Completion time (Minutes) (Updated via Inspection)	char(2)
explanation	Explanation	char(40)
blank1	**Not used**	char(1)
blank2	**Not used**	char(1)

DIRY_NB (Dairy Text)

Field	Description	Type
diry_ref	Diary Sequence	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
txt	Text notes	char(70)

2. CUSTOMER CARE

COMP (Complaint)

(Record Created when Complaint Raised)

complaint_no	Customer Care Reference number	integer
date_entered	Date raised	date
ent_time_h	Time entered (Hour)	char(2)
ent_time_m	Time entered (Minutes)	char(2)
entered_by	Username who entered the Complaint	char(8)
recvd_by	Source Type of complaint	char(6)
site_ref	Site reference – Complainants	char(16)
location_c	Location code	char(10)
build_no	Service Location _ Building No	char(10)
build_sub_no	Service Location _ Sub Building Name Number	char(10)
build_name	Service Location _ Building Name	char(100)
build_sub_name	Service Location – Building Sub Name	char(100)
location_name	Service Location _ Road Name	char(100)
location_desc	Service Location – Street Section/Road Name	char(100)
area_ward_desc	Ward or Area description	char(100)
townname	town name	char(30)
countyname	country name	char(30)
posttown	post town	char(30)
postcode	Service Location _ Postcode of Complaint Location	char(8)
exact_location	Positional Information	char(70)
incident_id	CRM incident reference number	char(20)
details_1	Remarks Line 1	char(70)
details_2	Remarks Line 2	char(70)
details_3	Remarks Line 3	char(70)
notice_type	Notice type N =	char(1)
service_c	Service type	char(6)
text_flag	Text flag **Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
comp_code	Fault code	char(6)
item_ref	Site Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
Occur_day	Occurrence Day	char(7)
Round_c	Round Number or Code	char(10)
Pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)

COMP   continued   (Complaint)

Date_closed	date enquiry closed	date
Time_closed_h	time enquiry closed (hrs)	
Time_closed_m	time enquiry closed (min)	
Action_flag	Action Flag	char(1)

    D – Default   **W – Works Order**
    I - Inspection   **P – Pending**
    H – Hold   **E – Enforcement**
    N – No Further Action
    X – Void   **R – Agreement Request**

dest_ref	The Works / Default / Inspection Fault no,	integer
dest_suffix	Suffix Code for Works Order	char(6)
easting	Easting code	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing Code	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Eastings End code	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northings End code	decimal(10,2)
blank1	**Blank field**	char(6)
blank2	**Blank field**	char(6)

COMP_DESTINATION

(Record Created when Complaint Raised)

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
destination	Complaint Allocation Text (Trade - Cambs)	char(40)
destination_date	Destination date (Updated by TRADE Svc)	date

COMP_ACTION

comp_code	Fault / Request Code	char(6)
action_flag	Action Flag	char(1)

COMPLAINTS – CUSTOMER INFORMATION AND LINKAGE TABLES

CUSTOMER (Customer Table)

customer_no	Customer Number (Contender)	integer
customer_ext_ref	Customer's External Reference (E shop)	integer
compl_business	Business name	char(100)
compl_init	Title **eg Mr, Mrs, Dr**	char(10)
compl_name	First Name	char(100)
compl_surname	Surname	char(100)
compl_site_ref	Site Reference code	char(16)
compl_location_c	Location Code	char(10)
compl_build_no	Building Number	char(10)
compl_build_name	Building Name	char(60)
compl_addr2	Address line 2	char(100)
compl_addr3	Address line 3	char(100)
compl_addr4	Address line 4	char(40)
compl_addr5	Address line 5	char(30)
compl_addr6	Address line 6	char(30)
compl_postcode	Postcode	char(8)
compl_phone	Telephone Number	char(20)
compl_fax	Fax Number	char(20)
compl_mobile	Mobile Number	char(20)
compl_email	Email Address	char(40)
Int_ext_flag	**E = External or I = Internal**	char(1)

COMP_CLINK (Complaint to Customer Link Table)

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
customer_no	Customer Number	integer
username	Entered by	char(10)
seq _no	Sequence Number	integer
date_added	Date entered	date
time_added_h	Time added (Hours)	char(2)
time_added_m	Time added (Minutes)	char(2)
cust_satisfaction	**Y – Awaiting Survey**	char(1)
	N – Survey Declined/No survey reqd.	
	S – Survey Completed	

COMP_EXTERNAL

Complaint_no	Enquiry Number	integer
seq_number	Sequence Number	integer

COMP_EXTERNAL_2

Complaint_no	Enquiry Number	integer
seq_number	Sequence Number	integer

COMP_LINKS

Source_comp	Enquiry Number	integer
Destination_comp	Destination Enquiry	integer

COMP_EXTERNAL_2

complaint_no	Enquiry Number	integer,
external_id_2		char(20),
external_id_3		char(20),
external_id_4		char(20),
external_id_5		char(20)

CUSTOMER CARE: TEXT TABLES AND CORRESPONDENCE TABLES

COMP_TEXT (Complaint Text)
(Record Created only when text is associated to the Complaint)

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
seq	Unique number for each line of text	integer
username	Entered by	char(20)
doa	Date of entry	date
time_entered_h	Time entered in Hours	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time entered in Minutes	char(2)
txt	Complaint text	char(60)
customer_no	Customer Number	integer

TEXT_LOCK - Text Table Locking

text_ref	Complaint Number	integer
text_type	Text Type Flag	char(1)
	C –Enquiry W- Works Orders	
	D- Rectification I - Web Import Enquiry	
username	Name of user	char(20)
lock_date	Date of Text Lock	date
lock_time_h	Time in HOURS lock applied	char(2)
lock_time_m	Time in MINUTES lock applied	char(2)

COMP_EXTERNAL_TEXT

complaint no	Complaint Number	integer
text_len	Text length	integer

HISTORY_TXT (Hidden Text)

func	Function CT = Complaints	char(6)
reference	Number eg Complaint No	integer
seq	Sequence number (no reference specific)	integer
txt	Text	char(60)
doe	Date of Entry	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered (Hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered (Minutes)	char(2)
username	Username	char(20)

COMP_CORRESPOND

complaint_no	integer,
corr_entered	date,
date_due	date,
date_response	date,
assigned_to	char(8)

COMP_C_SI (Complaint Component Site Items)		
complaint_no	complaint number	integer
site_ref	site reference code	char(16)
item_ref	item reference code	char(12)
feature_ref	feature reference code	char(12)
contract_ref	contract reference code	char(12)
c_sf_id	component site feature code	integer
c_sf_desc	component site feature description	char(40)
c_sf_position	component site feature position	char(20)
c_sf_external_ref		char(40)
c_sf_volume1		decimal(12,2)
c_sf_volume2		decimal(12,2)
allocation_r	Allocation code	char(20)
c_sf_flag		char(1)
c_si_id		integer
c_si_desc		char(40)
c_si_external_ref		char(40)
easting	Ordnance Survey – Easting reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Ordnance Survey – Northing reference	decimal(10,2)
c_si_volume1		decimal(12,2)
c_si_volume2		decimal(12,2)
occur_day	Occur day	char(7)
occur_week	Occur Week	char(10)
occur_month	Occur Month	char(16)
date_due	Date Due	date
start_date	Start Date	date
end_date	End Date	date
prev_date	Previous Date	date
round_c	Round Code	char(10)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)
c_si_status	component site item status	char(1)
seq_no	Sequence number	integer
comp_code	Fault Code	char(6)
notes	free text notes	char(50)

COMP_C_SI_IMPORT (Complaint Component Site Items)		
import_key		integer
site_ref	site reference	char(16)
item_ref	item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	contract reference	char(12)
c_sf_id	component site feature code	integer
c_sf_desc	component site feature description	char(40)
c_sf_position	component site feature position	char(20)
c_sf_external_ref		char(40)
c_sf_volume1		decimal(12,2)
c_sf_volume2		decimal(12,2)
allocation_r	Allocation Code	char(20)
c_sf_flag		char(1)
c_si_id		integer
c_si_desc		char(40)
c_si_external_ref		char(40)
easting	Ordnance Survey – Easting reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Ordnance Survey – Northing reference	decimal(10,2)
c_si_volume1		decimal(12,2)
c_si_volume2		decimal(12,2)
occur_day	occur day	char(7)
occur_week	occur week	char(10)
occur_month	occur month	char(16)
date_due	date due	date
start_date	start date	date
end_date	end date	date
prev_date	previous date	date
round_c	round code	char(10)
pa_area	patrol area	char(6)
c_si_status	component site item status	char(1)
seq_no	sequence number	integer
comp_code	fault code	char(6)
notes	free text notes	char(50)

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY , COMPLAINT LOOKUPS, HIDDEN TEXT

SURVEY_QUESTION   (Customer Satisfaction Questions)

question_ref	Unique question reference for Question	integer
question_service	Service Question associated to	char(6)
question_text	Question text	char(255)
question_seq	Sequence number in survey	smallint
validate_answers	Y or N - Validate the answer	char(1)

SURVEY_ANSWER   (Customer Satisfaction Answers)

answer_ref	Unique answer reference code	integer
question_ref	Question Sequence reference number	char(6)
answer_text	Text Answer	char(75)

SURVEY_RESULT_HDR   (Customer Satisfaction Results Header)

result_ref	Unique result reference number	integer
complaint_no	Complaint Number survey linked to	integer
customer_no	Customer Number	integer
result_date	Date Survey was completed	date
result_time_h	Time (Hours) Survey was completed	char(2)
result_time_m	Time (Minutes) Survey was completed	char(2)
username	User who completed the survey	char(20)

SURVEY_RESULT_DTL   (Customer Satisfaction Answers)

result_ref	Unique result reference number	integer
question_ref	Question reference number	integer
question_text	Question text	char(255)
question_seq	Question Sequence number	smallint
answer_ref	Answer reference number	integer
answer_text	Answer Text	char(120)

SURVEY_UPDATE_LOG

question_service	Service Type	char(6)
survey_upd_date	updated date	date
survey_upd_time_h	updated time (hours)	char(2)
survey_upd_time_m	updated time (minutes)	char(2))

View   ALLK_COMPCODE - (Complaints Fault Codes Only)

compcode_func	COMPLA	char(6)
compcode_code	Fault/Request Code	char(6)
compcode_group	(not used)	char(1)
compcode_desc	Fault/Request Description	char(40)
compcode_num	(not used)	smallint

View   ALLK_COMPSRC - (Complaints Source Codes Only)

compsrc_func	**CTSRC**	char(6)
compsrc_code	Source of Enquiry Code	char(6)
compsrc_desc	Source of Enquiry Description	char(40)
compsrc_num	(not used)	smallint

3. ABANDONED VEHICLES

COMP_AV (Abandoned Vehicles Complaint)
(Record Raised when Service = AV)

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
generated_no	AV Reference Number (DVLA)	char(20)
car_id	Car registration number	char(12)
make_ref	Car make reference number	integer
model_ref	Car model reference number	integer
colour_ref	Colour reference number	integer
date_stickered	Stickered date	date
time_stickered_h	Stickered time (Hours)	char(2)
time_stickered_m	Stickered time (Minutes)	char(2)
vehicle_class	Vehicle classification	char(1)
officer_id	Officer identification code	integer
road_refund_flag	Tax Displayed/Letter Sent Flag	char(1)
	eg Y = Yes or <blank>	
road_fund_valid	Tax Disc Date/Letter Sent date	date
last_seq	Last Status Sequence Number	smallint
	Excluding LOC_CH and OFF_CH	
date_police_email	Date emailed sent to Police	date
date_fire_email	Date emailed sent to Fire Brigade	date
date_housing_email	Date emailed sent Housing	date
	(Enhanced AV;s only)	
dho_rep	District Housing Office Representative's unique Id number	integer
dho_cc_building	District Housing Office Building	char(20)
how_long_there	How long in vehicle there	char(10)
	eg nn days, nn weeks nn months	
blank1	**Blank Field**	char(1)
blank 2	**Blank Field**	char(1)

COMP_AV_HIST (Abandoned Vehicles Complaint History)
(Record Raised only when a status added to an AV complaint)

complaint_no	Complaint number		integer
status_ref	Status reference		char(6)
seq	Unique sequence number		smallint
doa	Date of arrival (system generated)		date
toa_h	Time of arrival (Hours)		char(2)
toa_m	Time of arrival (Minutes)		char(2)
username	User name		char(8)
status_date	Status date (entered on the status)		date
status_time_h	Status time (Hours)		char(2)
status_time_m	Status time (Minutes)		char(2)
expiry_date	Expiry date of Notice	**(Enhanced AV's)**	date
keeper_title	Keeper's Title eg Mrs	**(Enhanced AV's)**	char(5)
compl_name	Name	**(Status Update)**	char(40)
compl_addr1	Address line 1	**(Status Update)**	char(40)
compl_addr2	Address line 2	"	char(40)
compl_addr3	Address line 3	"	char(40)
compl_addr4	Address line 4	"	char(40)
compl_addr5	Address line 5	"	char(40)
postcode	Post code	"	char(10)
compl_phone	Telephone number		char(20)
vehicle_position	Position of abandoned vehicle	**(Enhanced AV's)**	char(100)
validation_ch	Vehicle Validation y = Yes	**(Enhanced AV's)**	char(1)
motor_dealer	Motor Dealer Y = Yes	**(Enhanced AV's)**	char(1)
notes	Notes	**(Enhanced AV's)**	char(200)
date_printed	Date		date
time_printed_h	Time Printed (Hours)		char(2)
time_printed_m	Time Printed (Minutes)		char(2)
user_printed	Username		char(8)
e_officer_id	Enforcements officer Id code		
blank1	**Blank field**		
blank2	**Blank field**		

ABANDONED VEHICLE - STATUS CODES, AV DOCS, MAKE, MODELS, COLOUR

AV_STATUS (AV Status)

status_ref	Status reference code	**eg 7DAY**	char(6)
description	Status Description	**eg 7 Day Notice**	char(40)
open_yn	Open Flag	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
closed_yn	Closed Flag	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
keeper	Keeper details required flag	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
delay	Number of days before Next status added		smallint
notification_text	Test to appear on Activity Screen		char(40)

AV_DOCS (AV Documents)

status_ref	AV Status code	**eg 7DAY**	char(6)
seq	Unique sequence number		integer
doc_file	Document File name	**eg AVPRINTLOS.LNK**	char(40)
print_data	Print File name	**eg AVMergeLOS.psv**	char(40)
file_data	File Name		char(40)
printer	Printer		char(40)

View   ALLK_AVSTAT_LINK - (Status Codes Link Only)

lookup_code	Status code	char(6)
next_lookup_code	Next AV Status Code	char(6)

AV_CLASS (AV_Classification)

class_ref	Classification reference code (CLASS)	char(1)
class_desc	Classification description	char(50)

MODELS (AV – Model of Car)

model_ref	Make of vehicle reference code	integer
make_ref	Make of vehicle reference code	integer
model_desc	Make of vehicle description	char(20)

MAKES (AV – Make of Car)

make_ref	Make of vehicle reference code	integer
make_desc	Make of vehicle description	char(20)

COLOUR (AV – Colour of Car)

colour_ref	Colour of vehicle reference code	integer
colour_desc	Colour of vehicle description	char(15)

ABANDONED VEHICLES – OFFICERS, PATROL AREAS & DVLA

OFFICERS (for Abandoned Vehicles)		
officer_ref	Officer Number **eg 28**	integer
title	Title **eg MR**	char(4)
initials	initials of the officer	char(3)
officer_name	Officers full name	char(30)
ext_no	Telephone number	char(6)
generated_sno	DVLA Generated Number	integer

SITE_PA_AV (Abandoned Vehicle Patrol Areas)		
pa_av_func	Function = **AV**	char(6)
pa_av_site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
pa_av_area	Patrol area	char(6)

DVLA_REP (DVLA Letter)
(Record raised when a DVLA status added to the AV complaint)

officer_initials	Patrol Officer unique number id **(link to Officers table)**	char(3)
av_ref_no	AV reference number (DVLA)	char(20)
seq_no	Printing Sequence Number	smallint
compl_name	Owners Name	char(40)
compl_addr1	Owners Address Line 1	char(40)
compl_addr2	Owners Address	char(40)
compl_addr3	Owners Address	char(40)
postcode	Owners postcode	char(10)
av_car_id	Vehicle registration number	char(12)
compl_house_name	Position of Vehicle (in location address)	char(80)
printed	DVLA letter printed **Y – Printed, N – Not printed**	char(1)
date_printed	Date Printed	date
time_printed_h	Printed time (Hours)	char(2)
time_printed_m	Printed Time (Minutes)	char(2)

ABANDONED VEHICLE – DISTRICT HOUSING OFFICE & ACTIVITY LOG

DHO_REPS (District Housing Office)

rep_code	Unique Representative's Code	integer
dho_code	District Housing Office Code	char(6)
job_title	District Housing Office Job Code	char(6)
	eg PM – Patch Manager	
name	Representative's Name	char(100)
phone	Representative's phone number	char(20)
mobile	Representative's mobile number	char(20)
active_yn	Status – Y active, N inactve	char(1)

DHO   (District Housing Officers)

dho_code	District Housing Office code	char(6)
dho_desc	District Housing Officer Description	char(40)
cost_code	Cost Code	char(20)

ALLK_DHOJOB   (District Housing Officers Job Titles)

dhojob_func	**DHJOB**	char(6)
dhojob_code	District Housing Officers Job Title Code	char(6)
dhojob_desc	District Housing Officers Job Title Description	char(40)
dhojob_num	(Not used)	smallint

ACTIVITY_LOG   (AV Activity Log)

activity_type	Activity Type	char(1)
	C = Complaints	
service_c	Service Code **eg AV**	char(6
reference	Complaint Number	integer
activity_date	Date the change took place	date
time_h	Time (Hours) the change took place	char(2)
time_m	Time (Minutes) the change took place	char(2)
activity_user	Username who applied the status change	char(8)
action	Action taken	char(10)
	eg Added Added Text	
	Amended Status Add	
	Status Upd	
Acknowledged	Acknowledgment the status has been seen	char(1)
	Y = Yes N = No	

4. HIGHWAYS

COMP_HWAY (Highways complaint)

(1 per complaint)

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
contractor_ref	Contractors Reference	char(14)
current_status	Current Status of the complaint	char(6)
status_change_date	Date of the current status applied	date
pa_area	Patrol Area **(from SITE_PA table) (Inspector)**	char(6)
estimated_cost	Estimate Cost	decimal(12,2)
final_cost	Final Cost	decimal(12,2)
committed_cost	Committed Costs	decimal(12,2)
blank1	**(Blank Fields not used)**	char(1)
blank2	**(Blank Fields not used)**	char(1)

HWAY_CNTR

contractor_ref	Contractor reference	char(14)
contr_name	Contractor name	char(40)
contr_contact	Contact name	char(40)
contr_addr1	Contractor's address line 1	char(40)
contr_addr2	Contractor's address line 2	char(40)
contr_addr3	Contractor's address line 3	char(40)
contr_addr4	Contractor's address line 4	char(40)
contr_pc	Contractor's pc	char(12)
contr_phone	Contractor's telephone number	char(12)
contr_code	Contractor's code	char(6)
pl_amount	Amount	decimal(11,2)
pl_policy_ref	Policy reference	char(12)
pl_expiry_date	Policy expiry date	date
pl_insur_ref	Insurance reference	char(12)

HWAY_STATUS (status Screen)

(Multiple Entries per Highways Complaint)

enquiry_no	Complaint Number	integer
sequence_no	Sequence number of Status	integer
eate_entered	Date Status Entered	date
entered_by	Username who entered Complaint/Enquiry	char(12)
current Status	Current Status	char(12)
engineer_ref	Engineers Code	char(6)
priority	Priority Code **eg 0 – 9 or A – Z**	char(1)
letter_sent_date	Date letter sent	date
letter_type	Letter Type	char(6)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
contractor_date	Contractor Date (Sent)	date
contractor_time_h	Time (hours) (Sent Time)	char(2)
contractor_time_m	Time (minutes) (Sent Time)	char(2)
completion_date	Completion Date	date
completion_time_h	Completion Time (hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion Time (minutes)	char(2)
invoice Notes	Invoice Text Line	char(70)
time_taken	Time Taken	decimal(10,2)
priority_notes1	Priority Notes Line 1	char(70)
priority_notes2	Priority Notes Line 1	char(70)

HWAY_LETTER

letter_type	Type of letter	char(6)
letter_desc	Description of letter	char(30)

HIGHWAYS – LOOKUPS, EMAIL AND TEXT

View	**ALLK_HWYDEF - (Defects Codes Only)**	
hwydef_func	**HWYDEF**	char(6)
hwydef_code	Defect Code	char(6)
hwydef_desc	Defect Description	char(40)
hwydef_grp	Highways Group	smallint

View	**ALLK_HWYSRC - (Source Codes Only)**	
hwysrc_func	**HWYSRC**	char(6)
hwysrc_code	Source Code of the Highway Complaint	char(6)
hwysrc_desc	Source Description	char(40)
hwysrc_grp		smallint

View	**ALLK_HWYST- (Status Codes Only)**	
hwyst_func	**HWYST**	char(6)
hwyst_code	Status Code of the Highway Complaint	char(6)
hwyst_desc	Status Description	char(40)
hwyst_grp		smallint

	COMP_MEASUREMENT	
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
x_value	X measurement	decimal(7,1)
y_value	Y measurement	decimal(7,1)
z_value		decimal(7,1)
linear_value	Linear value	decimal(10,1)
area_value	Area value	decimal(10,1)
priority	Ugency / Priority code	char(1)

View	**SITE_PA_HWAY -** (**Highways Patrol Areas**)	
pa_hway_func	Function = **HWAY** (**Hway Patrol Inspectors**)	char(6)
pa_hway_site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
pa_hway_area	Patrol Area	char(6)

View	**SITE_PA_HWYENG - (Highway Engineer's Patrol Areas)**	
pa_hwyeng_func	Function (**HWYENG only**)	char(6)
pa_hwyeng_site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
pa_hwyeng_area	Patrol Area	char(6)

View	**HWAY_COMP_CNTR - (Complaint Fault & Contractor Link)**	
comp_code	Fault Code	char(6)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference Code	char(14)

View	**ALLK_HWYENG - (Engineer Codes Only)**	
hwyeng_func	**HWYENG**	char(6)
hwyeng_code	Engineers Code	char(6)
hwyeng_desc	Engineers Description	char(40)

	MEASUREMENT_TASK	
task_ref	task reference	char(12)
wo_suffix	works order suffix	char(6)
wo_type_f		char(2)
priority	priority	char(1)
liniar_or_area	L = Linear A = Area	char(1)
contract_ref	contract reference	char(12)
item_ref	item reference	char(12)

5. CLINICAL WASTE and CLINICAL ENQUIRIES

CLIN_SITE (Clinical Site)

site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
clinical_ref	Clinical reference	integer
receive_name	Recipient's name	char(50)
receive_phone_no	Recipient's telephone number	char(20)
receive_fax_no	Recipient's fax number	char(20)
receive_mobile_no	Recipients Mobile number	char(20)
receive_email	Recipient's Email address	char(20)
receive_postcode	Recipient's postcode	char(10)
client_notes	Client's notes	char(500)
contractor_notes	Contractor's notes	char(500)
current_status	Current status	char(1)
chargeable	Chargeable	char(1)
	eg **Y – Yes**	
	N – No	
request_name	Requestor's name	char(50)
request_house_no	Requestor's house number	char(20)
request_house_name	Requestor's house name	char(30)
request_address_1	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_address_2	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_address_3	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_postcode	Requestor's postcode	char(10)
request_phone_no	Requestor's telephone number	char(20)
request_fax_no	Requestor's fax number	char(20)
request_mobile_no	Requestor's Mobile Number	char(20)
request_email	Requestor's Email address	char(40)

CLINDATA (Clinical Data)

clinical_ref	integer
receive_name	char(50)
house_no	char(50)
house_name	char(100)
address1	char(100)
address2	char(100)
address3	char(100)
address4	char(100)
address5	char(100)
contact	char(100)
receive_phone_no	char(100)
frequency	integer
start_date	date
stop_date	date
client_notes	char(500)
occur_day	char(20)
request_name	char(50)
request_property	char(100)
request_address_1	char(300)
request_postcode	char(10)
request_email	char(40)
request_phone_no	char(20)
request_fax_no	char(20)

COMP_CLIN (Clinical Waste Complaints)

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
clinical_ref	Clinical reference	integer
current_status		char(1)

COMP_CLIN_IMPORT (Clinical Waste Complaints)

import_key	Import key	integer
clinical_ref	Clinical reference	integer
current_status		char(1)

ALLK   Clinical Status - (Lookups)

lookup_func	Clinical Function = **CLSTAT**	char(6)
lookup_code	Clinical Waste Status Code	char(6)
lookup_desc	Status Description	char(40)
lookup_num		smallint
service_c		char(6)
status_yn	Code enabled for use or not	char(1)
	eg Yes N - No	

CLIN_ITEM (Clinical Waste Item)

clinical_ref	Clinical reference	integer
waste_item	Waste item	char(20)
item_quantity	Quantity	integer

CLIN_STATUS (Clinical Status)

clinical_ref	Clinical reference	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	f
status	Status	char(1)
status_date	Date of status	date
status_notes	Status notes	char(55)

CLIN_ITEM (Clinical Waste Item)

clinical_ref	Clinical reference	integer
waste_item	Waste item	char(20)
item_quantity	Quantity	integer

CLINICAL_SEQUENCE (Clinical Sequencing)

round_c	Clinical Waste Round Collection Number	char(10)
occur_day	Occurrence day for Collection	char(7)
	(format XAXXXXX)	
clinical_ref	Clinical Waste Reference Number	integer
sequence	Sequence no	char(20)
	(in Report Collection Round Seq)	
date_due	Date Due for next Collection	date

CLIN_ITEM_REF (Clinical Item References)

clinical_ref	Clinical reference	integer
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)

CLIN_MULTI_ITEM (Clinical Item References)

clinical_ref	Clinical reference	integer
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
waste_item	waste item	char(20)
item_quantity	Quantity	integer

6. ENFORCEMENTS

ENF_SUSPECT – (Enforcement Suspect)

One suspect (Enf_suspect) to one Enf_Complaint (Comp_enf)
Many Enf_Complaints to one Suspect (Enf_suspect)

Field	Description	Type
suspect_ref	Suspect Reference number 1	integer
company_ref	Company reference number	integer
title	Title	char(10)
surname	Surname	char(30)
fstname	First Name	char(15)
midname	Middle Name	char(15)
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)
location_c	Location Code	char(10)
build_no	Building Number	char(10)
build_name	Building Name	char(60)
addr1	Address Line 1	char(70)
addr2	Address Line 2	char(70)
addr3	Address Line 3	char(50)
postcode	Postcode	char(10)
home_phone	Home Phone	char(20)
work_phone	Work Phone	char(20)
mobile	Mobile	char(20)
email	Email Address	char(10)
est_age	Estimated Age	char(5)
dob	Date Of Birth	date
sex	Gender/Ethnicity (from lookup Gender)	char(6)
date_entered	Date Entered	date
entered_by	Entered By	char(8)
ent_time_h	Entered Time (Hours)	char(2)
ent_time_m	Entered Time (Minutes)	char(2)
text_flag	Suspect Text Flag **Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
orig_compl_no	Original Enquiry Number suspect logged against	integer
actions	Count Of Suspect Actions	smallint
blank1	**Blank Field**	char(1)
blank2	**Blank field2**	char(1)

ENF_SUSPECT_LOG – (Suspect Log)

Field	Type
suspect_ref	integer,
company_ref	integer,
title	char(10),
surname	char(30),
fstname	char(15),
midname	char(15),
site_ref	char(16),
location_c	char(10),
build_no	char(10),
build_name	char(60),
addr1	char(70),
addr2	char(70),
addr3	char(50),
postcode	char(10),
home_phone	char(20),
work_phone	char(20),
mobile	char(20),
email	char(40),
est_age	char(5),
dob	date,
sex	char(6),
date_entered	date,
entered_by	char(8),
ent_time_h	char(2),
ent_time_m	char(2),
text_flag	char(1),
orig_compl_no	integer,
actions	smallint,
blank1	char(1),
blank2	char(1),
log_seq	integer,
log_username	char(2),
log_date	date,
log_time_h	char(2),
log_time_m	char(2),
log_status	char(1)

ENF_ACTION – (Enforcement Action)

Many Actions (Enf_Action) to one Enf_complaint (Comp_enf)

Field	Description	Type
action_seq	Unique sequence number for actions	integer
complaint_no	Enquiry Number	integer
action_ref	Action reference	char(6)
action_date	Action date	date
due_date	Due date for FPN and FPL only	date
paid_date	Paid Date	date
suspect_ref	Suspect reference number	integer
aut_officer	Authorising Officer	char(6)
enf_status	Enforcement Status	char(6)
	eg OPEN	
	CLOSED	
plea	Plea	char(1)
	G = Guilty	
	N = Not Guilty	
judgement	Judgement	char(1)
	G = Guilty	
	N = Not Guilty	
penalty_ref	Penalty reference	char(6)
costs	Costs	money(6,2)
fine	Fine	money(6,2)
date_entered	Date Entered	date
entered_by	Username	char(8)
ent_time_h	Time (hours)	char(2)
ent_time_m	Time (Minutes)	char(2)
text_flag	Action Text Flag **Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
FPCN	Fixed Penalty Charge Number	char(20)
date_printed	Date Printed	date
time_printed_h	Time printed (Hours)	char(2)
time_printed_m	Time printed (Minutes)	char(2)
user_printed	Username who printed documents	char(8)
prev_action_date	Previous action date	date
paid_amount		money(6,2)
action_time_h	action time (Hours)	char(2)
action_time_m	action time (Minutes)	char(2)

ENF_ACT – Enforcement Actions

Field	Description	Value	Type
action_code	Action code	**FC**	char(6)
description	Action description	**Formal Caution**	char(40)
plea	Plea Flag	**N - Not Guilty G - Guilty**	char(1)
judgement	Judgement Flag	**N - Not Guilty G - Guilty**	char(1)
penalty	Penalty Flag	**COM**	char(1)
appeal			char(1)
reference	Reference Flag	**N = No Y = Yes**	char(1)
delay	Delay by (no. of days)	**14**	smallint
reference_auto			char(1)
reference_format	FPN format		char(20)
reference_validate	Y = Yes or N = No		char(1)
reference_max	maximum reference length		integer
pda			char(1)
header_flag	Y = Yes N=No		char(1)
notification_text			char(40)
autoclose_days			smallint

ENFORCEMENT – ACTION AND LINKAGE FILES

ENF_DOCS – (Enforcement Documents)

action_code	Action code eg WW	char(6)
seq	Sequence number	Interger
doc_file	Document File name	char(40)
print_data	PSV file name	char(40)
file_data	File name for data file	char(40)
printer	PC Printer name	char(40)
print_type	Print Type	char(8)
use_print_dialogue	Toggle Print Dialogue	char(1)
no_of_copies	Number of Printed Copies	smallint

COMP_ENF_LINK – Complaint / Enforcement Link

enf_complaint_no	enforcement complaint number	integer
source_complaint	originating complaint	integer

ENFACT_STATUS_LINK – Enforcement Actions

action_code	Action code **eg FPN**	char(6)
status Code	Next Valid Status **eg ONG - Ongoing**	char(6)

ENFACT_ACTION_LINK – Enforcement Actions

action_code	Action code **eg FPN**	char(6)
next_action_code	Next Valid Action **eg FPL**	char(6)

SITE_PA_ENFORC – Patrol Area for Enforcement

pa_enforc_func	Function = **ENFORC**	char(6)
pa_enforc_site_ref	Site Reference	char(16
pa_enforc_area	Patrol area	char(6)

ENF_OFFENCE – Enforcement Offence

offence_ref	offence reference	char(6)
offence_desc	offence description	char(40)
offence_term	offence term	char(6)
offence_cost	offence cost	money(6,2)
active_yn	active Y – YES or N - NO	char(1)

ENF_LAW_OFFENCE – Law and Offence Link

law_ref	law code	char(6)
offence_ref	offence reference char(6)	

ENFORCEMENTS – ENFORCEMENT COMPLAINT, TEXT, SURNAME, CAR AND COMPANY

COMP_ENF – (Enforcement Complaint)

One Enforcement Complaint to one Complaint (comp)

complaint_no	Enquiry Number	integer
law_ref	Law Ref	char(6)
offence_ref	Offence reference	char(6)
offence_date	Date of the offence	date
inv_officer	Investigating Officer	char(6)
enf_officer	Enforcement Officer	char(6)
enf_status	Enforcement Status	char(6)
suspect_ref	Suspect Ref	integer
evidence	Evidence	char(600)
actions	Count of Enquiry Actions (Excluding 'No Evidence)	
action_seq	Last Action's Sequence Number	integer
car_id	Car Registration Number	integer
source_ref	Linking reference between the source and an enforcement enquiry	integer
inv_period_start	invoice period start date	date
inv_period_end	invoice period end date	date
agreement_no	agreement number	integer
agreement_name	agreement name	char(60)
site_name	site name	char(60)
offence_time_h	offence time (Hours)	char(2)
offence_time_m	offence time (Minutes)	char(2)

EVIDENCE_TEXT – (Evidence_text)

complaint_no	complaint number	integer
seq	sequence number	integer
username	username	char(20)
doa	date of arrival	date
time_entered_h	time entered (hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	time entered (minutes)	char(2)
txt	text	char(60))

ENF_SUS_TEXT – (Enforcement Suspect Text)

suspect_ref	Suspect's Reference Number	integer
seq	Sequence number for each line of text	integer
username	Entered by	char(20)
doa	Date of entry	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered (Hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered (Minutes_	char(2)
txt	Suspect text	char(60)

ENF_ACT_TEXT – (Enforcement Action Text)

complaint_no	Enquiry number	integer
action_seq	Action Sequence number	integer
action_ref	Action reference	char(6)
action_date	Action date	date
seq	Sequence number for each line of text	integer
username	Entered by	char(20)
doa	Date of entry (today's date)	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered (Hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered (Minutes)	char(2)
txt	Action text	char(60)

COMP_ENF_HIST – (Location History)

complaint_no	complaint number	integer,
seq	sequence number	smallint,
doa	date of arrival	date,
toa_h	time of arrival (hours)	char(2),
toa_m	time of arrival (minutes)	char(2),
username	username	char(8),
build_no	building number	char(10),
build_name	building name	char(100),
location_name	road name	char(100),
location_desc	location description	char(100),
site_ref	site reference number	char(16),
postcode	postcode	char(10),
exact_location	exact location	char(70)

ENFORCEMENT – LOOKUPS, SURNAME, COMPANY AND CAR TABLES

ENF_SURNAME – (Enforcement Surname)

suspect_ref	Suspect Reference	serial
surname	Surname of suspect	char(30)

ENF_CAR – (Enforcement Car Registrations)

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
car_id	Car Registration Number	char(12)

ENF_COMPANY – (Enforcement Company)

company_ref	Company Number	integer
company_name	Company Name	char(50)

View   ALLK_ENFDET _ Enforcement OFFENCE DETAILS

enfdet_func	**ENFDET**	char(6)
enfdet_code	Enforcement Offence Reference Code	char(6)
enfdet_desc	Enforcement Offence Reference Description	char(40)

View   ALLK_ENFPEN _ Enforcement PENALTY

enfpen_func	**ENFPEN**	char(6)
enfpen_code	Enforcement Penalty Code	char(6)
enfpen_desc	Enforcement Penalty Description	char(40)

View   ALLK_ENFJUDGE _ Enforcement Judgement

enfjudge_func	**ENFPJ**	char(6)
enfjudge_code	Enforcement Judgement Code	char(6)
enfjudge_desc	Enforcement Judgement Description	char(40)

View   ALLK_ ENF_AUTHOFF _ Authorizing Officer Only

enf_authoff_func	**ENFOFF**	char(6)
enf_authoff_code	Authorizing Officer Code	char(6)
enf_authoff_desc	Authorizing Officer Description	char(40)

View   ALLK_ENFOFF _ Enforcement Officer Only

enfoff_func	**ENFOFF**	char(6)
enfoff_code	Enforcement Officer Code	char(6)
enfoff_desc	Enforcement Officer Description	char(40)

View   ALLK_ ENF_INVOFF – Investigating Officer only

enf_invoff_func	**ENFOFF**	char(6)
enf_Invoff_code	Investigating Officer Code	char(6)
enf_invoff_desc	Investigating Officer Description	char(40)

View   ALLK_ENFPLEA _ Enforcement Plea

enfplea_func	**ENFPJ**	char(6)
enfplea_code	Enforcement Plea Code	char(6)
enfplea_desc	Enforcement Plea Description	char(40)

View   ALLK_ENFLAW _ Enforcement LAWS

enflaw_func	**ENFLAW**	char(6)
enflaw_code	Enforcement Law Code	char(6)
enflaw_desc	Enforcement Law Description	char(40)

View   ALLK_ENFST _ Enforcement STATUS

enfst_func	**ENFST**	char(6)
enfst_code	Enforcement Status Code	char(6)
enfst_desc	Enforcement Status Description	char(40)

ENFORCEMENT – PAYMENT INFORMATION

ENF_PAYMENT_CONFIG

init_action_ref	char(6)
no_of_days_1	smallint
action_ref_1	char(6)
enf_status_1	char(6)
up_action_ref_1	char(6)
up_enf_status_1	char(6)
op_action_ref_1	char(6)
op_enf_status_1	char(6)
check_amount_1	money(6,2)
no_of_days_2	smallint
action_ref_2	char(6)
enf_status_2	char(6)
up_action_ref_2	char(6)
up_enf_status_2	char(6)
op_action_ref_2	char(6)
op_enf_status_2	char(6)
check_amount_2	money(6,2)
no_of_days_3	smallint
action_ref_3	char(6)
enf_status_3	char(6)
up_action_ref_3	char(6)
up_enf_status_3	char(6)
op_action_ref_3	char(6)
op_enf_status_3	char(6)
check_amount_3	money(6,2)
no_of_days_4	smallint
action_ref_4	char(6)
enf_status_4	char(6)
up_action_ref_4	char(6)
up_enf_status_4	char(6)
op_action_ref_4	char(6)
op_enf_status_4	char(6)
check_amount_4	money(6,2)

ENF_PAYMENT_CONFIG (CONTINUED)

no_of_days_5	smallint
action_ref_5	char(6)
enf_status_5	char(6)
up_action_ref_5	char(6)
up_enf_status_5	char(6)
op_action_ref_5	char(6)
op_enf_status_5	char(6)
check_amount_5	money(6,2)
use_prev_user	char(1)
entered_by	char(8)
use_prev_officer	char(1)
aut_officer	char(8)

COMP_ENF_IMPORT – (Enforcement Complaint)

One Enforcement Complaint to one Complaint (comp)

Import_key	Import Key	integer
law_ref	Law Ref	char(6)
offence_ref	Offence reference	char(6)
offence_date	Date of the offence	date
inv_officer	Investigating Officer	char(6)
enf_officer	Enforcement Officer	char(6)
enf_status	Enforcement Status	char(6)
suspect_ref	Suspect Ref	integer
evidence	Evidence	char(600)
actions	Count of Enquiry Actions (Excluding 'No Evidence)	
action_seq	Last Action's Sequence Number	integer
car_id	Car Registration Number	integer
source_ref	Linking reference between the source and an Enforcement enquiry	integer
inv_period_start		date
inv_period_end		date
blank1	**Blank field1**	char(1)
blank2	**Blank field2**	char(1)

ENF_PAYMENT_IN

transaction_ref	Transaction reference	integer
fpcn	Fixed Penalty Number	char(50)
recipt_no	Receipt number	char(50)
owed	amount owed	money(6,2)
paid	amount paid	char(50)
balance	balance owed	money(6,2)
date_paid	date paid	char(50)
enf_action	enforcement action	char(50)
transaction_date	transaction date	date
transaction_file	transaction file name	char(100)
transaction_status	transaction status	char(1)

    eg **X** – Configuration setting Not Found for action
        T – Configuration setting No action founf for day
           Setting: {action_ref }, gap: {days}
        D – Transaction Date Not Found
        C – Configuration Next Action Not found for Action
        N – Record Not Found for FPCN

complaint_no	complaint number	integer
action_seq	action sequence number	integer
action_ref	action reference	char(6)
enf_status	enforcement status	char(6)

ENF_LIST

complaint_no	complaint number	integer
state		char(1)
user_name	username	char(15)
action_flag		char(1)
item_ref	item code	char(12)
contract_ref	contract code	char(12)
feature_ref	feature code	char(12)
location_c	location code	char(10)
site_ref	site code	char(16)
site_name_1	contender friendly address	char(70)
postcode	postcode	char(8)
comp_code	fault code	char(6)
recvd_by		char(6)
enf_officer	enforcement officer code	char(6)
action_ref	action code	char(6)
action_date	action date	date
aut_officer	authorising officer code	char(6)
enf_status	enforcement status code	char(6)
do_date		date
law_ref	law reference code	char(6)
offence_ref	offence code	char(6)
action_seq	action sequence number	integer

ENF_PAYMENT_OUT

transaction_ref	transaction reference	integer
action	action code	char(10)
fund_code		char(10)
fpcn	fix penalty notice number	char(50)
amount	value	char(50)
enf_action	enforcement action code	char(50)
issue_date	issue date	char(50)
transaction_date	transaction date	date
transaction_file	transaction file	char(100)
transaction_status	transactions status	char(1)
complaint_no	complaint number	integer
action_seq	action sequence	integer
action_ref	action reference	char(6)
enf_status	enforcement status	char(6)

ENFORCEMENT – COST RECORDING

ENF_COST_RATES		
rate_code	rate code	char(8)
description	rate description	char(40)
unit_basis	unit basis	decimal(4,2)
unit_price	unit price	decimal(10,4)

ENF_COST_TRANS		
complaint_no	complaint number	integer
sequence	sequence	integer
rate_code	rate code	char(8)
qty	quantity	decimal(8,2)
unit_price	unit price	decimal(8,2)
value	value	decimal(12,2)
text	text	char(80)
action_code	action code	char(6)
username	username	char(8)
cost_date	cost date	date
cost_time_h	cost time (hours)	char(2)
cost_time_m	cost time (minutes)	char(2)

ENF_COST_RATES_LOG		
rate_code	rate code	char(8)
description	rate description	char(40)
unit_basis		decimal(4,2)
unit_price		decimal(10,4)
log_seq	unique log sequence number	integer
log_date	log date	date
log_time_h	log time (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	log time (minutes)	char(2)
log_username	log username	char(8)
log_status	Status **A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted**	char(1)

7. GROUNDS MAINTENANCE

COMP_GM (grounds Maintenance Complaint)

(Record Raised when Service = GM Complaint)

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
c_sf_id	Component Site Feature Identification Number	integer
c_si_id	Component Site item Identification Number	integer

COMP_GM_IMPORT (grounds Maintenance Complaint)

(Record Raised when Service = GM Complaint)

import_key	Import Key	integer
c_sf_id	Component Site Feature Identification Number	integer
c_si_id	Component Site item Identification Number	integer

C_SI_SCHED_SEQ- Component Site Item Sequnce

seq_no	sequence number	integer
site_ref	site reference	char(16)
site_status	Site Status L=Live E = Ended	char(1)

C_SI_PERIOD - Component Site Item Period

period_no	Period Number		char(3)
period_name	Period Name	**eg Week 1 – 4**	char(20)
period_id	Unique Identifier created by Contender		integer
start_week_no	Week Number	**eg 13**	integer
start_date	Start Date	**eg 26/04/03**	date
end_week_no	End Weeks Number	**eg 14**	integer
end_date	End Date	**eg 09/050/3**	date
period_year	Year	**eg 2003**	char(4)

C_SI_WEEK - Component Site Item Week

start_date	Start Date for Week	**eg 24/10/2004**	date
week_year	Year	**eg 2004**	char(4)
week_no	Week Number	**eg 39**	smallint

C_SI_SCHED_ITEM – Component Item (profile)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	contract reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
occur_week	Week number	Integer
occur_period	Period Number	char(3)
occur_day	Day eg (XAXXXXX = Tuesday)	char(7)
week_period_flag	P = Period W = Weekly	char(2)

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE - MAIN SCHEDULE & SCHEDULE TEXT

C_SI_SCHEDULE – Schedule Details

sched_no	Schedule Number	integer
group_seq	Unique Seq based on Item, feature and Site	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
c_si_sched_id	**NOT USED**	integer
site Ref	Site Reference	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
c_sf_id	Component Site Feature Identification number	integer
c_si_id	Component Site Item Identification number	integer
contractor_status	**C** = Works Complete	char(1)
	X = Failed	
	<blank> = Outstanding	
contractor_user	Username of Contractor applying status	char(8)
cont_status_date	Date Contractor applied the status.	date
cont_status_time_h	Time (Hours) Contractor applied the status.	char(2)
cont_status_time_m	Time (Minutes) Contractor applied the status.	char(2)
on_inspection_list	**Y** = On list	
	<blank> = Not on Inspection List	char(1)
inspector_status	**C** = Works Complete	char(1)
	X = Failed - Not Actioned	
	Y = Failed - For a reason.	
	<blank> = Outstanding	
authorised	**Y** = All OK Completed	char(1)
	<blank> = Outstanding	
line Status	**A** = A new addition to a schedule	char(1)
	D = A deletion from the schedule	
	N = an incoming revision	
	R = an outgoing revision	
	T = an incoming reschedule	
	V = an outgoing reschedule	
	<blank> = std schedule item	
text_flag	**Y** = Text	char(1)
	N =No Text	

Cont ………..

C_SI_SCHEDULE – Schedule Details   Continued

occur_period	Period Number	**eg 01 – 13**	char(3)
occur_week	Week Number	**eg 1 – 52**	integer
occur_day	Day of Week		char(7)
	M = Monday T = Tuesday		
	W = Wednesday TH = Thursday		
	F = Friday		
buy_task_rate	Buy Rate from Task Rates Table		money(16,4)
sell_task_rate	Sell Rate from Task Rates Table		money(16,4)
unit_code	Unit Code **eg EACH, METRES**		char(6)
unit_of_meas	Unit of Measure		smallint
c_si_volume	Component Site Item Volume		decimal(12,2)
c_si_actual_volume	Actual volume		decimal(12,2)

C_SI_SCHED_HDR – Schedule Header

sched_no	Schedule Number		integer
period_no	Period Number		char(3)
period_year	Year	**eg 2004**	char(4)
start_week_no	Week Number (Start)		integer
start_date	Start Date		date
end_week_no	Week Number (End)		integer
end_date	End Date		date
total_volume1	Total Volume (Square Metres)		decimal(16,2)
total_volume2	Total Volume (Each/Linear)		decimal(16,2)
total_buy_value	Total Value using BUY Rates		money(16,2)
total_sell_value	Total Value using SELL rates		money(16,2)
sched_status	**P = Provisional** (initial Status)		char(1)
	F = Final (F & C Visible to		
	C = Closed Inspectors & Contractors)		
contract_ref	Contract Reference		char(12)

CONTENDER SCHEMA

C_SI_SCHED_GROUP – Schedule Group

sched_no	Schedule Number	integer
group_seq	Unique Sequence number within the schedule	integer
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
no_of_plots	Number of Plot for Site	integer
period_frequency	Frequency within the Period	char(4)
	eg 1* (once within the 4 weeks)	
	12 (Total for the 4 Weeks)	
week1	Week Number **eg 5**	integer
week1_frequency	Number of times item is actioned within Week 1	integer
week2	Week Number **eg 6**	integer
week2_frequency	Number of times item is actioned within Week 2	integer
week3	Week Number **eg 7**	integer
week3_frequency	Number of times item is actioned within Week 3	integer
week4	Week Number **eg 8**	integer
week4_frequency	Number of times item is actioned within Week 4	integer
text_flag	**Y** = Text	char(1)
	N = No Text	
line Status	**A** = A new addition to a schedule	char(1)
	D = A deletion from the schedule	
	N = an incoming revision	
	R = an outgoing revision	
	T = an incoming reschedule	
	V = an outgoing reschedule	
	<blank> = std schedule item	

C_SI_SCHED_TEXT – Main Schedule Text

sched_no	Schedule Number	integer
group_seq	Unique sequence number (changes on change of site and item)	integer
seq	Unique Sequence number for Text	integer
username	Username of user who entered text information	char(20)
doa	Date of text entry	date
toa	Time text entered	char(5)
txt	Text information	char(60)

C_SI_SCHED_REP – Schedule Reports

sched_rep_no	Report Number	integer
sched_no	Schedule Number	integer
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
group_seq	Unique sequence number	integer
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
c_sf_desc	Component site feature Description	char(40)
no_of_plots	Number of Plots	integer
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
c_si_desc	Component site item Description	char(40)
period_freq	Period Frequency	char(4)
week1	First Week Number in period	integer
period_week1	Either Blank or number time within that week	integer
week2	Second Week Number in period	integer
period_week2	Either Blank or number time within that week	integer
week3	Third Week Number in period	integer
period_week3	Either Blank or number time within that week	integer
week4	Fourth Week Number in period	integer
period_week4	Either Blank or number time within that week	integer
line Status	**A** = A new addition to a schedule	char(1)
	D = A deletion from the schedule	
	N = an incoming revision	
	R = an outgoing revision	
	T = an incoming reschedule	
	V = an outgoing reschedule	
	<blank> = std schedule item	

C_SI_RESCHED – Reschedule

sched_no	Schedule Number	integer
group_seq	Unique sequence no	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
period_id	Unique Period Identifier	integer
week_no	Week Number if applicable	char(4)
week_freq		integer
resched_date	Date - Revised or Reschedule	date
resched_time_h	Time (Hours) Revised or Reschedule	char(2)
resched_time_m	Time (Minutes) Revised or Reschedule	char(2)
resched_user	Username who made the Revision or Reschedule	char(8)
resched_type	Reschedule Type **eg**	char(1)

N - an incoming revision   **R** - an outgoing revision
T - an incoming reschedule   **V** - an outgoing reschedule
X - Current Period Revision

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE – INSPECTION SCHEDULE

C_SI_INSPECT – Inspection Schedule Details

list_no	Inspection List Number	integer
inspect_no	Unique Inspection number within inspection	integer
group_seq		integer
sched_seq	Unique schedule sequence number	integer
period_no	Period Number eg 01 (01 – 13)	char(3)
feature_ref	Feature reference number	char(12)
item_ref	Item reference number	char(12)
site_ref	Site reference number	char(16)
occur_week	Occurrence week number if applicable	integer
occur_day	Occurrence day if applicable	char(7)
inspection_status	Status	char(1)

C =   Complete
X =   Not Action
Y =   Failed & Reason
N =   List Closed and Remaining Items Marked
**   as NOT ACTIONED.**
<Blank> = no action given

username	Inspector's username	char(8)
inspect_date	Inspection date	date
inspect_time_h	Inspection time (Hours)	char(2)
inspect_time_m	Inspection time (Minutes)	char(2)
reinspect_date	Re-inspect date	date

C_SI_INSPECT_HDR – Inspection Schedule Header

list_no	Inspection List Number (Unique)	integer
sched_no	Schedule number	integer
po_code	Patrol Officers Code	char(6)
date_raised	Date Inspection List raised	date
list_status	Status of Inspection List	char(1)

O = Open
C = Complete

C_SI_INSP_TEXT – Inspection Schedule Text

list_no	Inspection List Number	integer
inspect_no	Unique Inspection no within inspection list	integer
group_seq	Unique sequence no	integer
	(changes on change of site and item)	
seq	Unique Sequence no for text entry	integer
username	Name of user who entered Text	char(20)
doa	Date text entered	date
toa	Time text entered	char(5)
txt	Text information	char(60)

C_SI_REMOTE_TEXT – GM Remote Access Schedule Text

sched_no	Schedule Number	integer
group_seq	Unique sequence no	integer
	(changes on change of site and item)	
occur_period	Period number **eg 01**	char(3)
occur_week	Week Number **eg 50**	integer
occur_day	Day **eg M, T, W, TH, F**	char(7)
seq	Unique Sequence number for text entry	integer
username	Name of user who entered Text	char(20)
doa	Date text entered	date
toa	Time text entered	char(5)
txt	Text information	char(60)

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE – DEFAULT PENALTY POINTS

C_SI_DEF_PNTS_CFG - GM Penalty Maintenance - Week

seq	Sequence number (Unique)	integer
min_points	Minimum points for the week	integer
max_points	Maximum points for the week	integer
penalty_points	Penalty points to be applied for the week	integer

Example

Seq	Min Points	Max Points	Penalty Points
1	0	20	0
2	21	40	1
3	41	65	3
4	66	999	7

C_SI_DEF_PENALTY - GM Penalty Maintenance - Period

seq	Sequence Number	integer
min_points	Minimum points for the period	integer
max_points	Maximum points for the period	integer
penalty_percentage	The percentage of penalty to be applied.	integer

Example

Seq	Min Points	Max Points	Penalty %
1	0	40	1
2	41	60	2
3	61	80	3
4	81	100	4
5	101	150	5
6	151	999	7

C_SI_DEF_PNTS - GM Default Points Info

period_no		char(3)
period_year		char(4)
sched_no		integer
def_start_date	Default Start Date	date
def_end_date	Default End Date	date
def_points		integer
penalty_points	integer	
sched_value		money(16,2)
penalty_value		money(16,2)
wo_value		money(16,2)

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE – BUDGET AND RECHARGE INFORMATION

These tables are only updated once the Recharge has been accepted. PREVIEW will not update these tables. All information from the Schedule will be passed to the budget tables.
Therefore all sites in the Schedule will have an entry in the Budget tables.

C_SI_BUDGET_HDR - GM Budget Header

budget_no	Budget Report Number **eg 1**	integer
sched_no	Schedule Number **eg 2**	integer
period_id	Schedule Period Id **eg 404**	integer
period_no	Schedule Period Number **eg 1**	char(3
period_year	Schedule Period year **eg 2005**	char(4
start_week_no	Schedule starting week **eg 1**	integer
start_date	Schedule start date **eg 13/12/2004**	date
end_week_no	Schedule End Week **eg 4**	integer
end_date	Schedule End Date **eg 09/01/2005**	date
report_date	Date report run **eg 09/12/2004**	date
report_time_h	Report Time (Hours)	char(2)
report_time_m	Report Time (minutes)	char(2)
report_user	Username who run report	char(8)
inclusion_total	Budget - Inclusion figure	decimal(16,2)
exclusion_total	Budget - Exclusion figure	decimal(16,2)
add_total	Budget - Additional Works Total	decimal(16,2)
day_total	Budget - Day Rated Total	decimal(16,2)
non_sched_total	Budget - Non Scheduled Work Total	decimal(16,2)
sched_total	Budget - Scheduled Work Total	decimal(16,2)
non_comp_total	Budget - Uncompleted (Scheduled)	decimal(16,2)
not_req_total	Budget - Not Required (Scheduled)	decimal(16,2)
wo_total	Budget – No of Works Orders	integer
r_inclusion_total	Recharge Inclusion Total	decimal(16,2)
r_exclusion_total	Recharge Exclusion Total	decimal(16,2)
r_add_total	Recharge Additional Works Total	decimal(16,2)
r_day_total	Recharge Day total	decimal(16,2)
r_non_sched_total	Recharge Non Scheduled Total	decimal(16,2)
r_sched_total	Recharge Schedule Work Total	decimal(16,2)
r_non_comp_total	Recharge Uncompleted (Scheduled)	decimal(16,2)
r_not_req_total	Recharge Not Required Total (Scheduled)	decimal(16,2)
r_wo_total	Total No. of Recharge Works Orders	decimal(16,2)

C_SI_BUDGET_DTL - GM Recharge Detail

budget_no	Budget Report Number **eg 1**	integer
sched_no	Schedule Number **eg 2**	integer
period_id	Schedule Unique Period id **eg 404**	integer
period_no	Schedule Period Number **eg 01**	char(3)
period_year	Schedule Period Year **eg 2005**	char(4)
site_ref	Site Reference number	char(16)
ward_code	Ward Code	char(6)
area_c	Area code	char(6)
allocation_ref	Budget allocation code	char(20)
r_allocation_ref	Recharge allocation code	char(20)
recharge_flag	Recharge flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
inclusion_total	Inclusion Total for site reference	decimal(16,2
exclusion_total	Exclusion Total for site reference	decimal(16,2

C_SI_BUDGET_WO - GM Recharge Works Order

budget_no	Budget Report Number **eg 1**	integer
sched_no	Schedule Number **eg 2**	integer
period_id	Schedule Unique Period id **eg 404**	integer
period_no	Schedule Period Number **eg 01**	char(3)
period_year	Schedule Period Year **eg 2005**	char(4)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
ward_code	Ward code	char(6)
area_c	Area code	char(6)
allocation_ref	Allocation code	char(20)
r_allocation_ref	Recharge allocation code	char(20)
recharge_flag	Recharge flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
wo_key		integer
wo_ref	Work Order Reference number	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(12)
inclusion_total	Inclusion total for site	decimal(16,2)
exclusion_total	Exclusion total for site	decimal(16,2)

8. GRAFFITI

COMP_ERT – Graffiti Complaint

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
graffiti_sqmtr	Graffiti Square Metre	decimal(10,2)
s12_notice_type	Residential or Commercial	char(1)
	R – Residential	
	C - Commercial	
s12_notice_date	Date notice Printed	date

COMP_ERT_HEADER – Graffiti Header Complaint

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
volume_ref	Volume Reference	char(6)
tag_offensive	Is Tag Offensive **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_visible	Is Tag Visible **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_recognisable	Is Tag Recognisable **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_known_offender	Is Offender Known **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_offender_info	Tag Offence	char(80)
tag_repeat_offence		char(1)
tag_offences_ref	Tag Reference	char(6)
rem_workforce_ref	Removable Workforce Ref	char(6)
wo_est_cost	Estimated Work Order Cost	decimal(10,2)
po_code	Patrol Officer's Code	char(6)
graffiti_level_ref		char(6)
completion_date	Completion date	date
completion_time_h	Completion time (Hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion time (Minutes)	char(2)
est_duration_h	Estimated Duration (Hours)	char(2)
est_duration_m	Estimated Duration (Minutes)	char(2)
refuse_pay		char(1)
indemnity_response		char(1)
indemnity_date		date
indemnity_time_h		char(2)
indemnity_time_m		char(2)
cust_responsible		char(1)
landlord_perm_date		date

COMP_ERT_HDR_LOG – Graffiti Detailed Complaint Log

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
volume_ref		char(6)
tag_offensive	Is Tag Offensive **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_visible	Is Tag Visible **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_recognisable	Is Tag Recognisable **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_known_offender	Is Tag Offender Known **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_offender_info	Offender's description	char(80)
tag_repeat_offence		char(1)
tag_offences_ref	Tag reference	char(6)
rem_workforce_ref	Removable Workforce Required	char(6)
wo_est_cost	Estimated Works Order Cost	decimal(10,2)
po_code	Patrol Officer's Code	char(6)
completion_date	Completion Date	date
completion_time_h	Completion Time (hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion Time (minutes)	char(2)
est_duration_h	Estimated Duration (hours)	char(2)
est_duration_m	Estimated Duration (minutes)	char(2)
refuse_pay		char(1)
log_seq	Log sequence number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date of Change	date
log_time_h	Time of Change (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of Change (minutes)	char(2)

COMP_ERT_DTL_LOG – Graffiti Detail Log

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(8)
log_seq	Log sequence number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date of Change	date
log_time_h	Time of Change (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of Change (minutes)	char(2)

GRAFFITI CONTINUED

COMP_ERT_TAGS_LOG – Graffiti Tags Log

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	smallint
username	Username	char(8)
doa	Date of Entry	date
tag	Tag	char(15)
details	Text information	char(20)
log_seq	Log sequence number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date of Change	date
log_time_h	Time of Change (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of Change (minutes)	char(2)

COMP_ERT_TAGS – Graffiti Tags

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	smallint
username	Username	char(8)
doa	Date of Entry	date
tag	Tag	char(15)
details	Text information	char(20)

COMP_ERT_T_IMPORT – Graffiti Tags

import_key	Import Key	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	smallint
username	Username	char(8)
doa	Date of Entry	date
tag	Tag	char(15)
details	Text information	char(20)

COMP_ERT_DETAIL – Graffiti Detail

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(8)

COMP_ERT_IMPORT – Graffiti Complaint

import_key	Import Key	integer
graffiti_sqmtr	Graffiti Square Metre	decimal(10,2)
s12_notice_type	Residential or Commercial	char(1)
	R – Residential	
	C - Commercial	
s12_notice_date	Date notice Printed	date

COMP_ERT_H_IMPORT – Graffiti Header Complaint

import_key	Import Key	integer
volume_ref	Volume Reference	char(6)
tag_offensive	Is Tag Offensive **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_visible	Is Tag Visible **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_recognisable	Is Tag Recognisable **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_known_offender	Is Offender Known **Y or N**	char(1)
tag_offender_info	Tag Offence	char(80)
tag_repeat_offence		char(1)
tag_offences_ref	Tag Reference	char(6)
rem_workforce_ref	Removable Workforce Ref	char(6)
wo_est_cost	Estimated Work Order Cost	decimal(10,2)
po_code	Patrol Officer's Code	char(6)
completion_date	Completion date	date
completion_time_h	Completion time (Hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion time (Minutes)	char(2)
est_duration_h	Estimated Duration (Hours)	char(2)
est_duration_m	Estimated Duration (Minutes)	char(2)
refuse_pay		char(1)

COMP_ERT_D_IMPORT – Graffiti Detail

import_key	Import Key	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(8)

GRAFFITI CONTINUED

View **ALLK_ERT_MAT – Graffiti Material Category**

ertmat_func	Function = **ERTMAT**	char(6)
ertmat_code	Graffiti Volume Category Code	char(6)
ertmat_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View **ALLK_ABUSE – Abusive Behaviour Category**

abuse_func	Function = **ABUSE**	char(6)
abuse_code	Abusive Behaviour Category Code	char(6)
abuse_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View **ALLK_ERT_VOL - Graffiti Volume Category**

ertvol_func	Function = **ERTVOL**	char(6)
ertvol_code	Graffiti Volume Category Code	char(6)
ertvol_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View **ALLK_ERT_EQU - Graffiti Removal Equipment Category**

ertequ_func	Function = **ERTEQU**	char(6)
ertequ_code	Graffiti Removal Equipment Category Code	char(6)
ertequ_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View **ALLK_ERT_NOO - Graffiti Number of Offences Category**

ertnoo_func	Function = **ERTNOO**	char(6)
ertnoo_code	Graffiti Number of Offences Category Code	char(6)
ertnoo_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View **ALLK_ERT_MET - Graffiti Removal Method Category**

ertmet_func	Function = **ERTMET**	char(6)
ertmet_code	Graffiti Removal Method Category Code	char(6)
ertmet_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View **ALLK_ERT_WOR - Graffiti Workforce Category**

ertwor_func	Function = **ERTWOR**	char(6)
ertwor_code	Graffiti Workforce Category Code	char(6)
ertwor_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View **ALLK_ERT_OFF – Graffiti Offensive Nature Category**

ertoff_func	Function = **ERTOFF**	char(6)
ertoff_code	Graffiti Offensive Nature Category Code	char(6)
ertoff_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View **ALLK_ERT_ACT – Graffiti Preventative Action Category**

ertact_func	Function = **ERTACT**	char(6)
ertact_code	Graffiti Preventative Action Category Code	char(6)
ertact_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

---

9. CRM - CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT

CRM_EXPORT		
export_ref	Unique Export Reference	integer
export_type	Export Type A=	char(1)
export_date	Date Exported	date
export_time_h	Time Exported (hours)	char(2)
export_time_m	Time Exported (minutes)	char(2)
export_file	Export File name (multi files per day)	char(100)
o_complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
o_incident_id	CRM unique number	char(20)
o_site_ref	Service/Complaint Location	char(16)
o_date_entered	Date complaint entered	date
o_rectify_date	Rectify by date	date
o_service_c	Service Type eg AV	char(6)
o_comp_code	Fault/Request Code	char(6)
o_lookup_text	Fault/Request Description	char(40)
o_status_desc		char(40)
o_customer_no	Customer number	integer
o_customer_ext_ref		integer
o_compl_name	Customer Name	char(100)
o_compl_surname	Customer Surname	char(100)
o_compl_site_ref	Customer Site Ref if within Borough	char(16)
o_address1	Address Line 1 (house number)	char(100)
o_address2	Address Line 2 (House/Building Name)	char(100)
o_address3	Address Line 3 (house number)	char(100)
o_address4	Address Line 4 (Road)	char(100)
o_address5	Address Line 5 (Site/Dependant street)	char(100)
o_city	Address City	char(100)
o_compl_postcode	Postcode	char(10)
o_compl_phone	Phone Number	char(40)
o_compl_email	Email Address	char(40)
Continued…		

CRM_EXPORT continued		
import_date	Date imported	date
imort_time_h	Time imported (hours)	char(2)
Imrt_time_m	Time imported (minutes)	char(2)
import_status	Status	char(40)
import_status_desc	Status description	char(40)
import_file	File name	char(100)
i_complaint_no	complaint number	integer
i_incident_id	CRM unique number	char(20)
i_site_ref	site reference number	char(16)
i_date_entered	date entered	date
i_rectify_date	rectification date	date
i_service_c	Service eg CLIN	char(6)
i_comp_code	Fault code	char(6)
i_lookup_text	Text information	char(40)
i_customer_no	Customer Number	integer
i_customer_ext_ref	External reference number	integer
i_compl_name	Customer's name	char(100)
i_compl_surname	Customer's surname	char(100)
i_compl_site_ref	Site reference number	char(16)
i_address1	address line 1	char(100)
i_address2	address line 2	char(100)
i_address3	address line 3	char(100)
i_address4	address line 4	char(100)
i_address5	address line 5	char(100)
i_compl_postcode	postcode	char(10)
i_compl_phone	phone number	char(40)
i_compl_email	email address	char(40)

CRM_IMPORT_EXPORT

transaction_ref	Transaction reference	char(20)
transaction_seq	transaction sequence number	
transaction_source	transaction source	char(1)
	C – From Contender to CRM	
	E – From CRM to Contender	
tansaction_type	transaction Type	char(1)
	C – From Contender to CRM	
	I – From CRM to Contender	
transaction_date	Transaction date	char(20)
service_c	Service code eg CLEANS	char(6)
incident_id	Incident Id Number	char(20)
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
datetime_raised	Date and Time Raised	char(20)
username	Username	char(40)
site_ref	Site Reference	char(16)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
exact_location	Exact Location/Position	char(70)
fault_code	Fault / Request code	char(6)
incident_details	Text information	char(5000)
incident_text	text	char(1000)
incident_text_len	last export text length	integer
action_type		char(20)
action_ref		integer
action_suffix		char(6)
rect_description	Rectification description	char(20)
rect_algorithm	Rectification algorithm	char(20)
rect_action_type		char(20)
rect_action_user		char(8)
rect_cont_type		char(20)
rect_cont_user		char(8)
rect_cont_date		char(20)
rect_cont_comp		char(20)
rectify_date		char(20)

Continued ....

CRM_IMPORT_EXPORT continued

wo_date_due	works order date due	char(20)
wo_date_compl	works order date completed	char(20)
wo_status	works order status	char(20)
datetime_closed	Date and Time closed	char(20)
make_desc	Make of vehicle	char(20)
model_desc	Model of vehicle	char(20)
colour_desc	Colour of vehicle	char(15)
vehicle_class	Vehicle classification	char(1)
vehicle_condition	Vehicle condition	char(100)
car_id	Registration Number	char(12)
vin		char(30)
road_fund_flag		char(1)
road_fund_valid		char(20)
how_long_there	How long there (days or weeks)	char(10)
date_stickered	Date stickered	date
time_stickered_h	Time stickered (Hours)	char(2)
time_stickered_m	Time stickered (Minutes)	char(2)
av_status	Abandoned Vehicle Status	char(6)
av_status_desc	Abandoned Vehicle description	char(40)
av_status_date	Abandoned Vehicle status date	char(20)
collection_day		char(2)
tree_ref		integer
date_due		char(20)
customer_ext_ref		integer
customer_no		integer
compl_business		char(100)
compl_init		char(10)
collection_day		char(2)

Continued ....

CRM_IMPORT_EXPORT continued

customer_ext_ref	Customer External Number	integer
customer_no	Customer Number	integer
compl_business	Complainant's business name	char(100)
compl_init	Complainant's initials	char(10)
compl_name	Complainant's name	char(100)
compl_surname	Complainant's surname	char(100)
compl_site_ref	Complainant's Site reference.	char(16)
compl_build_no	Complainant's Building number	char(100)
compl_build_name	Complainant's Building Name	char(100)
compl_addr2	Complainant's Address 2	char(100)
compl_addr3	Complainant's Address 3	char(100)
compl_addr4	Complainant's Address 4	char(100)
compl_postcode	Complainant's Postcode	char(8)
compl_homephone	Complainant's home phone number	char(20)
compl_workphone	Complainant's work phone number	char(20)
compl_fax	Complainant's fax number	char(20)
compl_mobile	Complainant's mobile number	char(20)
compl_email	Complainant's email address	char(40)
transfer_file	Transfer file name	char(100)
transfer_date	Transfer file date	date
interface_ref	Interface reference	integer

CRM EXPORTS AND INTERFACE

CRM_XML_IMPORT

xml_ref	Xml Reference	integer
xml_seq	Xml Sequence number	integer
eshopcontenderint		char(1)
createddate	Date created	char(20)
processeddate	Processed Date	char(20)
eshopout		char(1)
complaintrecords		char(1)
complaint		char(1)
complaintid		char(10)
eshopincidentid		char(20)
uprn		char(20)
dateraised	Date Raised	char(20)
rectifydate	Rectification Date	char(20)
service	Service Code	char(10)
faultcode	Fault / Request Code	char(10)
description		char(40)
statusdescription		char(40)
customersa		char(1)
customera		char(1)
customerid		char(10)
eshopcustomerid		char(20)
firstname	First Name	char(100)
lastname	Last Name	char(100)
customeruprn	Customer's UPRN number	char(20)
address1	Address Line 1	char(100)
address2	Address Line 2	char(100)
address3	Address Line 3	char(100)
address4	Address Line 4	char(100)
address5	Address Line 5	char(100)
city	City	char(100)
postcode	Postcode	char(100)

CRM_XML_IMPORT   continued

telephone	Telephone number	char(100)
email	Email address	char(100)
importstatus	Import Status	char(100)
importstatusdesc	Import Status Description	char(100)

CRM_INT_COLUMNS

column_ref	column reference	integer
column_name	column name	char(37)
column_desc	column desc	char(40)

CRM_INTERFACE_H

interface_ref	Interface reference number	integer
interface_name	Interface Nane	char(40)
interface_format	Format type eg XML	char(3)
output_dir	Output directory path	char(200)
os_exec		char(200))

CRM_INTERFACE_D

interface_ref	Interface reference number	integer
column_ref	Column number	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	integer

CRM_INTERFACE_E

interface_ref	Interface reference number	integer
email_address	Email address	char(40)

10. CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area – Trade and Trees

COMP_TR_IMPORT – Trade Enquiry Import

import_key	integer
agree_task_no	integer
task_ref	char(12)
exact_locn	char(90)
comp_code	char(6)
coll_day	char(2)
time_hr	char(2)
time_min	char(2)
round_ref	char(12)
coll_day_no	smallint
before_after	char(1)
to_time_h	char(2)
to_time_m	char(2)

COMP_TREE_IMPORT – Complaints Trees

Import _key	Import Key number	integer
tree_ref	Tree Reference number	integer
item_ref	Item Reference number	char(12)

COMP_TRADE_IMPORT

task_r import_key	integer
agreement_no	integer
agreement_name	char(60)
site_name	char(60)

CRM / WEB / PDA Holidng Area – Customer Care

COMP_IMPORT (Complaints Import)

Contains Web Entries for Refuse, Street Cleansing, Special Collection, Abandoned Vehicles and Highways

import Key	Import Key Number	integer
import_ref	Import reference number (Web / PDA number)	char(20)
complaint_no	Enquiry reference number **(allocated when committed)**	integer
import_date	Import Date	date
import_time	Import Time	char(5)
import Status	Import Status Flag	char(1)
	W – Waiting	
	L – Live	
	D _ Discard	
date_entered	Date raised **(allocated when committed)**	date
ent_time_h	Time entered (Hour) **(allocated when committed)**	char(2)
ent_time_m	Time entered (Minutes) **(allocated when committed)**	char(2)
entered_by	Username who entered the enquiry "	char(8)
recvd_by	Source Type of complaint **eg WEB, WARDEN**	char(6)
site_ref	Site reference – Service Location	char(16)
location_c	Location code	char(10)
build_no	Service Location _ Building No	char(10)
build_sub_no	Service Location _ Building Sub No	char(10)
build_name	Service Location _ Building Name	char(100)
build_sub_name	Service Location _ Building Sub Name	char(100)
location_name	Service Location _ Road Name	char(100)
location_desc	Service Location _ Road Name Description	char(100)
area_ward_desc	Service Location _ Ward or Area description	char(100)
townnamne	Service Location _ town name	char(30)
countyname	Service Location _ county name	char(30)
posttown	Service Location _ post town	char(30)
postcode	Service Location _ Postcode	char(8)
exact_location	Positional Information	char(70)
compl_business	Business name	char(100)
compl_name	First name	char(40)
compl_surname	Surname	char(40)
compl_init	Title eg Mr, Mr, Dr	char(10)
compl_site_ref	Site Reference code	char(16)
compl_location_c	Location Code	char(10)
compl_build_no	Building Number	char(10)
compl_build_name	Building Name	char(60)
compl_addr2	Address line 2	char(100)

Continued…………

COMP_IMPORT (Continued)

compl_addr3	Address line 3	char(100)
compl_addr4	Address line 4	char(40)
compl_addr5	Address line 5	char(30)
compl_addr6	address line 6	char(30)
compl_postcode	postcode	char(8)
compl_phone	Telephone Number	char(20)
compl_fax	Fax Number	char(20)
compl_mobile	Mobile Number	char(20)
compl_email	Email address	char(40)
int_ext_flag	**I = Internal** or **E = External**	char(1)
incident_id	CRM's incident number for this record	char(20)
details_1	Remarks Line 1	char(70)
details_2	Remarks Line 2	char(70)
details_3	Remarks Line 3	char(70)
notice_type	Notice type	char(1)
service_c	Service type	char(6)
text_flag	Text flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
comp_code	Fault/Request code	char(6)
item_ref	Site Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
occur_day	Occurrence Day	char(7)
round_c	Round Number or Code	char(10)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)
date_closed	Date closed (Updated by Contender)	date
time_closed	Time closed (Updated by Contender)	char(5)
action_flag	**Action Type** (allocated when committed)	char(2)
	D – Default	
	H – Hold	
	N – No action	
	I – Inspect	
	W – Works order	
dest_ref	The Works / Default / Inspection Fault number (allocated when committed)	integer
dest_suffix	Suffix Code for Works Orders	char(6)
easting	Easting o/s reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing o/s reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Easting End o/s reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northing End o/s reference	decimal(10,2)
blank1	**Not used**	**char(6)**
blank2	**Not used**	**char(6)**

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA – ABANDONED VEHICLES, HIGHWAYS AND TEXT

COMP_AV_IMPORT   (Abandoned Vehicles Import)

import_key	Import Number	integer
generated_no		integer
car_id	Car registration	char(12)
make_ref	Make reference number	integer
make_desc	Description for make of car	char(20)
model_ref	Car model reference number	integer
model_desc	Car model	char(20)
colour_ref	Colour reference number	integer
colour_desc	Colour	char(15)
date_stickered	Stickered date	date
time_stickered_h	Stickered time (Hours)	char(2)
time_stickered_m	Stickered time (Minutes)	char(2)
vehicle_class	Vehicle class	char(1)
officer_id	Officer	integer
road_refund_flag	Road refund indicator **Y = Yes**	char(1)
road_fund_valid	Road tax date	date
last_seq	smallint	
date_police_email	Date email sent to the Police	date
date_fire_email	Date email sent to the Fire Service	date
date_housing_email	Date email sent to Housing	date
dho_rep	Housing Rep	integer
dho_cc_building		char(20)
how_long_there	How long the vehicle has been present	char(10)
vin	Vehicle VIN number	char(30)
blank1		**char(20)**
blank2		**char(20**)

COMP_TEXT_IMPORT   (Complaint Text import)

import_key	Import Number	integer
seq	Unique number for each line of text	integer
username	Entered by	char(20)
doa	Date of entry	date
time_entered_h	Time entered Hours	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time entered Minutes	char(2)
txt	Complaint text	char(60)
customer_no	Customer Number	integer

COMP_HWAY_IMPORT   (Highways Import)

import_key	Import Number	integer
contractor_ref	Contractor	char(14)
current_status	Status of Highway record	char(6)
status_change_date	Date the Status was changed	date
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)
estimated_cost	Estimated_cost	decimal(12,2)
final_cost	Final Cost	decimal(12,2)
committed_cost	Committed Costs	decimal(12,2)
blank1	**(Not Used)**	**char(6)**
blank2	**(Not Used)**	**char(6)**

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA – SCHEDULING

COMP_ IMPORT_STATUS

import_key	Import Unique reference number	integer
field_name		char(18)
description		char(255)

COMP_SCHED_IMPORT   (Sched Complaint Import Items)

import_key	Import Unique reference number	integer
wo_type_f	Works Order Type **eg G – Green Waste**	char(2)

COMP_ITEM_IMPORT   (Sched Complaint Import Items)

import_key	Import unique reference number integer	
woai_key	Unique algorithm item number	integer
wo_type_f	Works Order Type eg **G – Green Waste**	char(2
collection_item	Item to be collected.	char(40)
item_weighting	Weighting for item	integer
subs_weighting	Subsequent Weighting	integer
item_quantity	Quantity to be collected.	integer

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA (LOAD TABLES) – REFUSE AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

COMP_LOAD (Refuse)

load_ref	Load Reference		char(20)
load_seq	Sequence Number		char(20)
trans1		**(not used by Contender)**	char(20)
trans2		**(not used by Contender)**	char(20)
trans_type	Description of Transaction Type		char(100)
	eg Refuse Collection Service Request		
trans_id	Transaction Id	**(not used by Contender)**	char(20)
trans_process	Transaction Process no	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
trans_category	Category Type **eg A**	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
submission_date			char(100)
lp_address			char(100)
channel	INTERNET	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
channel_id	INTERNET	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
username	Username – Web Login	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
username_channel			char(100)
username_id	Web user Id – INTER	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
username_type	Username Type **eg A**	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
authority	Council authority	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
authority_id	Council authority ID	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
authority_division	Division within Authority	**(not used by Contender)**	char(100)
property	Full address for Service Location		char(100)
property_id	Property Id No		char(100)
property_uprn	Site Reference Number		char(100)
subject			char(100)
subject_name	Customer's Name (surname)		char(100)
subject_forename1	Customer's First Name 1		char(100)
subject_forename2	Customer's First Name 2		char(100)
subject_forename3	Customer's First Name 3		char(100)
subject_title	Customer's Title **eg Mr or Mrs**		char(100)
subject_address	Customer's Address		char(100)
subject_town	Customer's Town		char(100)
subject_county	Customer's County		char(100)
subject_postcode	Customer's Postcode		char(100)
subject_email	Customer's Email address		char(100)
subject_workphone	Customer's Work Number		char(100)
subject_homephone	Customer's Home Number		char(100)
subject_mobile	Customer's Mobile Number		char(100)
subject_fax	Customer's Fax Number		char(100)
location_details	Exact Location being complained about		char(300)
request_details	Request details		char(300)
import_ref	Import Reference (Web Number)		char(20)

COMP_SC_LOAD (Special Collection)

load_ref	Load Reference Number		char(20)
load_seq	Sequence Number		char(20)
trans1	(not used by Contender)		char(20)
trans2	(not used by Contender)		char(20)
trans_type	Transaction Type **eg Special Collection**		char(100)
trans_id	Transaction Id Number	(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_process	Process Number	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
trans_category	Category Type = A	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
submission_date			char(100)
lp_address			char(100)
channel	Internet	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
channel_id	INTER	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username	Users Web Login Name	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username_channel			char(100)
username_id	Users Web Login Id Type	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
authority	Authority eg Brent Council	char(100)	
authority_id	Authority ID		char(100)
authority_division	Division within Authority		char(100)
property	Full Address		char(100)
property_id	Property Id number		char(100)
property_uprn	Site Reference		char(100)
subject	Subject		char(100)
subject_name	Customer's Surname		char(100)
subject_forename1	Customer's First Name 1		char(100)
subject_forename2	Customer's First Name 2		char(100)
subject_forename3	Customer's First Name 3		char(100)
subject_title	Customer's Title **eg Mrs, Mr etc**		char(100)
subject_address	Customer's Address		char(100)
subject_town	Customer's Town		char(100)
subject_county	Customer's County		char(100)
subject_postcode	Customer's Postcode		char(100)
subject_email	Customer's Email address		char(100)
subject_workphone	Customer's Work Number		char(100)
subject_homephone	Customer's Home Number		char(100)
subject_mobile	Customer's Mobile Number		char(100)
subject_fax	Customer's Fax Number		char(100)
location_details	Exact Location details		char(100)
request	Request description eg Waste Descriptions		char(100)
request_type	Waste Type		char(100)
request_quantity	Quantity		char(100)
request_details	Description of Bulky Waste		char(1000)
unit_cost			char(50)
Import_ref	Web Reference Number		char(20)

CRM / WEB / PDA HOLIDNG AREA (LOAD TABLES) – STREET CLEANSING AND ABANDONED VEHICLES

COMP_ST_LOAD (Street Cleansing)

Field	Description	Note	Type
load_ref	Load Reference Number		char(20)
load_seq	Sequence Number		char(20)
trans1	(not used by Contender)		char(20)
trans2	(not used by Contender)		char(20)
trans_type	Transaction Type **eg Street Cleaning Request**		char(100)
trans_id	Transaction Id Number	(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_process	Process Number	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
trans_category	Category Type = A	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
submission_date			char(100)
ip_address			char(100)
channel	Internet	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
channel_id	INTER	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username			char(100)
username_channel	Users Web Login Name	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username_id	Users Web Login Id Type	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
authority	Authority eg Brent Council	(not used by Contender)	
authority_id	Authority ID	(not used by Contender)	
authority_division	Division within Authority	(not used by Contender)	
property	Full Address	(not used by Contender)	
property_id	Property Id number	(not used by Contender)	
property_uprn	Site Reference		char(100)
subject	Subject		char(100)
subject_name	Customer's Surname		char(100)
subject_forename1	Customer's First Name 1		char(100)
subject_email	Customer's Email address		char(100)
subject_workphone	Customer's Work Number		char(100)
subject_mobile	Customer's Mobile Number		char(100)
location_details	Exact location details		char(300)
fault_type	Waste Type		char(300)
import_ref	Web Reference Number		char(20)

COMP_AV_LOAD (Abandoned Vehicles)

Field	Description	Note	Type
load_ref	Load Reference Number		char(20)
load_seq	Sequence Number		char(20)
trans1		(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans2		(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_type	Transaction Type **eg Abandoned Vehicles**		char(100)
trans_id	Transaction Id Number	(not used by Contender)	char(20)
trans_process	Process Number	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
trans_category	Category Type = A	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
submission_date			char(100)
ip_address			char(100)
channel	Internet	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
channel_id	INTER	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username	Users Web Login Name	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
username_channel			char(100)
username_id	Users Web Login Id Type	(not used by Contender)	char(100)
authority	**eg Brent Council**		char(100)
authority_id	Authority ID		char(100)
authority_division	Division within Authority		char(100)
property	Full Address		char(100)
property_id	Property Id number		char(100)
property_uprn	Site Reference		char(100)
subject	Subject		char(100)
subject_name	Customer's Surname		char(100)
subject_forename1	Customer's First Name 1		char(100)
subject_email	Customer's Email address		char(100)
subject_workphone	Customer's Works Number		char(100)
subject_homephone	Customer's Home Number		char(100)
subject_mobile	Customer's Mobile Number		char(100)
location_details	Exact Location		char(300)
observed_number	Period Abandoned – Number of		char(100)
observed_units	Period Abandoned – Eg Day, Weeks, month etc		char(100)
observed_since	Period Abandoned – date noticed by the Customer		char(100)
vehicle	Vehicle Details		char(100)
vehicle_make	Make eg Lotus		char(100)
vehicle_model	Model of Car **eg Élan**		char(100)
vehicle_colour	Colour		char(100)
vehicle_reg	Registration Number		char(100)
vehicle_details	Additional Details relating to the car.		char(300)
import_ref	Web Reference number		char(20)

11. Web GIS Extracts – Parameter Table – Enquiry Extract

WEB_GIS_EXTRACT

Parameters required for extracting information to be displayed on the web
System Administration – Web GIS Extract

output_dir	Path where to find file specified (on screen)	char(50)

Site Information

build_no	Y = Yes N = No _ Building Number	char(1)
build_sub_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Sub building Name	char(1)
build_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Building Name	char(1)
location_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Location Name	char(1)
townname	Y = Yes N = No _ Town Name	char(1)
postcode	Y = Yes N = No _ Postcode	char(1)
area_c	Y = Yes N = No _ Area Code	char(1)
area_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Area Name	char(1)
ward_code	Y = Yes N = No _ Ward Number	char(1)
ward_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Ward Name	char(1)
live_sites	Y= Yes N = No _ Live Sites	char(1)

Enquiries

rec_date_time	Y = Yes N = No _ Start Date and Time	char(1)
rec_user	Y = Yes N = No _ Entered by User name Code	char(1)
rec_user_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Entered by User name	char(1)
rec_source	Y = Yes N = No _ Source code	char(1)
rec_source_desc	Y = Yes N = No _ Source Description	char(1)
exact_location	Y = Yes N = No _ Exact Location Description	char(1)
comp_code	Y = Yes N = No _ Fault/Request Code	char(1)
comp_code_desc	Y = Yes N = No _ Fault/Request Code Description	char(1)
item_info	Y = Yes N = No _ Item Code	char(1)
item_desc	Y = Yes N = No _ Item Description	char(1)
closed_date_time	Y = Yes N = No _ Date and Time Closed	char(1)

Continued …………………..

WEB_GIS_EXTRACT   continued

Destinations

inc_refuse	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Refuse	char(1)
inc_sc	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Street Cleansing	char(1)
inc_av	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Abandoned Vehicles	char(1)
inc_clin	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Clinical	char(1)
Inc_gb	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Greenbox	char(1)
inc_sp	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Specials	char(1)
inc_sl	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Street Lighting	char(1)
inc_hway	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Highways	char(1)
inc_gv	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Grass Verge	char(1)
inc_wo	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Works Orders	char(1)
inc_def	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Defaults/Rectifications	char(1)

Selection

inc_running	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Running Work	char(1)
inc_closed	Y = Yes N = No _ Include Closed work	

Miscellaneous

fixed_file	Y = Yes N = No _ Fixed File	char(1)
use_headers	Y = Yes N = No _ Use Headers	char(1)
start_date	Start Date	char(1)
order_by	Y = Property N = Enquiry No	char(1)

WEB GIS EXTRACTS – PARAMETER TABLE – PROPERTY EXTRACT

WEB_EXTRACT

Parameters relating to Site Information, which is to be displayed on the Web

System Administration – Web Data Extract

Output_dir	Path to where the contents will be extracted	char(50)

Site Information

build_no	Y = Yes N = No _ Building Number	char(1)
build_sub_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Sub building Name	char(1)
build_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Building Name	char(1)
location_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Location Name	char(1)
townname	Y = Yes N = No _ Town Name	char(1)
postcode	Y = Yes N = No _ Postcode	char(1)
area_c	Y = Yes N = No _ Area Code	char(1)
area_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Area Name	char(1)
ward_code	Y = Yes N = No _ Ward Number	char(1)
ward_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Ward Name	char(1)
live_sites	Y = Yes N = No _ Live Sites	char(1)

Item Information

refuse_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Refuse Day	char(1)
refuse_round	Y = Yes N = No _ Refuse Round	char(1)
sc_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing Day	char(1)
sc_round	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing Round	char(1)
sc_zone	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing Zone	char(1)
gb_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Greenbox Day	char(1)
gb_round	Y = Yes N = No _ Greenbox Round	char(1)
sp_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Special Day	char(1)
clin_day	Y = Yes N = No _ Clinical Day	char(1)
clin_round	Y = Yes N = No _ Clinical Round	char(1)

Continued ……………..

WEB_EXTRACT   Continued

Area Information

refuse_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Refuse – Patrol Area	char(1)
refuse_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Refuse – Patrol Name	char(1)
sc_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing – Patrol Area	char(1)
sc_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Cleansing – Patrol Name	char(1)
gb_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Greenbox – Patrol Area	char(1)
gb_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Greenbox – Patrol Name	char(1)
sp_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Special – Patrol Area	char(1)
sp_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Special – Patrol Name	char(1)
clin_pa	Y = Yes N = No _ Clinical – Patrol Area	char(1)
clin_pa_name	Y = Yes N = No _ Clinical – Patrol Name	char(1)

Miscellaneous

fixed_file	Y = Yes N = No _ Fixed File	char(1)
use_headers	Y = Yes N = No _ Use Headers	char(1)

WEB_EXTRACT_H

extract_ref	Web Extract Unique reference	integer
output_dir	Output directory for CSV or XML File	char(100)
extract_style	Extract Style eg	char(10)
	PROPERTY	
	TRADE	
	COMPLAINTS	
	ITEMSERV	
live_mainfield	Y or N - Main Data Columns	char(1)
live_subfield	Y or N - Subsidiary Data Columns	char(1)
use_headers	Y or N - Include Headers	char(1)
overnight	Y or N - Run overnight	char(1)
vreate_xml	Y or N - No creates CSV file	char(1)
os_exec		char(200)
prompt_reqd		Y or N - Y
next 3 field are used		char(1)
prompt_col_ref		Column
Reference Number		integer
comparison	Comparison eg	char(2)
	E - Equals	
	NE - Not Equals	
	G - Greater Than	
	L - Less Than	
	GE - Greater than or Equal to	
	LE - Less than or Equal to	
	M - Matches	
	NM - Not Matches	
compare_value	Comparison Value	char(200)
extract_frequency		integer
last_extract_date		date

WEB_EXTRACT_D

extract_ref	Web Extract Unique reference	integer
detail_ref	Unique detail reference number within extract	integer
extract_type	M – Main Data Column	char(1)
	S – Subsidiary Data Column	
subfield_ref1	Item Reference	char(16)
subfield_ref2	Contract Reference	char(16)
subfield_seq	Subsidiary Sequence Number	integer
column_ref	Unique Column Reference	integer

WEB_EXT_COLUMNS

column_ref	Unique Column Reference		integer
column_set	Set	**eg PROPERTY**	char(10)
column_name	Field Name	**eg Site.location_c**	char(37)
column_desc	Column description	**eg The location reference**	char(40)

WEB_EXTRACT_HIST

extract_ref	Web Extract Unique reference	integer
file_name	File name	char(200)
no_of_records	Number of records	integer
creation_date	Creation date	date
creation_time_h	Creation time (hours)	char(2)
creation_time_m	Creation time (Minutes)	char(2)
creation_issue	Creation Issue	smallint
selection_value	Selection criteria.	char(7500)

12. WEB SERVICES

WS_TEXT_COUNT		
complaint_no	Enquiry number	integer
text count		integer

WS_TEXT_COUNT_2		
complaint_no	Enquiry number	integer
text count		integer

13. PUBLIC ACCESS

WEB_ACCESS_PAGES

component_page	char(100),
component_title	char(250),
component_seq	smallint,
prereq_page	char(100)

WEB_ACCESS_LINKS

web_type	char(12),
link_seq	smallint,
link_url	char(200),
link_title	char(100)

WEB_ACCESS_HEADER

web_type	char(12),
web_type_desc	char(100),
logo_path	char(100),
links_title	char(100),
download_path	char(100),
max_file_size	integer,
allowed_file_types	char(100),
map_type	char(10)

WEB_ACCESS_SERVICE

web_type	char(12),
service_type	char(6)

WEB_ACCESS_PATH

web_type	char(12),
service_code	char(6),
component_seq	smallint,
component_page	char(100),
component_title	char(250),
component_help	char(250)

WEB_ACCESS_ITEMS

web_type	char(12),
service_code	char(6),
item_ref	char(12)

WEB_ACCESS_COMPS

web_type	char(12),
service_code	char(6),
comp_code	char(6),
action_flag	char(1)

WEB_SURVEY_QUEST

```
question_ref        integer,
        web_type          char(12),
        question_service    char(6),
        question_text       char(255),
        question_seq        smallint,
        validate_answers    char(1)
```

WEB_SURVEY_ANSWER

```
create table web_survey_answer(
 answer_ref      integer,
 question_ref    integer,
        answer_text      char(75),
        answer_seq        smallint
```

14. DEFAULTS

DEFH (Default Header)
(Record raised when Default Raised)

default_no	Unique identifier	integer
cust_def_no	Default number	integer
start_date	Start date	date
start_time_h	Start time (Hour)	char(2)
start_time_m	Start time (Minutes)	char(2)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
cum_points	Cumulative Default points	decimal(10,2)
cum_value	Cumulative Default value	decimal(10,2)
liquidate_ref	Liquidation reference	char(12)
default_status	Default header status	char(1)

Y – Running - Active,
N – Cleared – Completed
S _ Suspended

default_reason	*Not used (do not used for linkage)* char(1)
clear_flag	Cleared flag	char(1)

Y – Cleared,
N _ Active

blank1	*Not used*	char(1)
blank2	*Not used*	char(1)

DEFI (Default Item)
(Record raised when Default Raised)

default_no	Default number	integer
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
volume	Volume	decimal(10,2)
default_reason	Default reason	char(6)
text_flag	Text flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
cum_points	Default points	decimal(10,2)
cum_value	Default value	decimal(10,2)
next_action	Next action	char(1)
next_date	Next action date	date
item_status	Item status	char(1)

Y – Running Active
N – Cleared by Client
S _ Suspended

clear_date	Date cleared	date
default_algorithm	Algorithm code	char(12)
blank1	*Not used*	char(1)
blank2	*Not used*	char(1)

Defaults continued

DEFT (Default Item Transaction)
(Record raised when Default Raised and when transaction logged against the default)

default_no	Default number	integer
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
default_level	Default level	smallint
seq_no	Sequence number	smallint
action_flag	Transaction Flag setting	char(1)
	D = Default	
	R = Re-Default	
	C = Cleared	
	Z = Credited	
trans_date	Transaction date	date
notice_type	Default Notice type (same as **notice_rep_no**)	char(4)
notice_ref	Notice reference	char(12)
priority_flag	Priority flag **eg A - Z**	char(1)
points	Transaction points	decimal(10,2)
value	Transaction value	decimal(10,2)
source_flag	Diry Reference Number	char(1)
	C= complaint	
	D= defaulted	
	I=Inspection	
source_ref	Diry Reference Number, Inspection List No or Complaint, Default Number	integer
credit_date	Credit date	date
username	User name	char(12)
po_code	Patrol Office code	char(6)
time_h	Time (hours)	char(2)
time_m	Time (minutes)	char(2)
default_occ	Occurrences within Default Level	smallint
	0 = Closed	
	1 = Complaint	
	2 = 2nd Default	
	3 = 3rd Default	
default_sublevel	Default sub level	char(4)
user_initials	Credit Only - User's Name or initials	char(20)
credit_reason	Credit Only – Reason for Credit	char(20)
blank1	*Not used*	char(1)
blank2	*Not used*	char(1)

DEFI_RECT (Default Item Rectification)
(Record raised Default entered)

rect_key	Rectification number	integer
default_no	Default number	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	smallint
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
rectify_date	Rectified date	date
rectify_time_h	Rectified time (Hour)	char(2)
rectify_time_m	Rectified time (Minutes)	char(2)

DEFI_NB (Text)
(Record raised when Text associated to a Default only)

default_no	Default number	integer
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
seq_no	Sequence number	smallint
username	Username who added the text	char(20)
doa	Date text entered	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered Hours	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered Minutes	char(2)
txt	Text Notes	char(60)

View   ALLK_DEFRN   (Defaults Only)

defrn_func	DEFRN	char(6)
defrn_code	Default Reason/Fault Code	char(6)
defrn_desc	Default Reason/Fault Description	char(40)
defrn_num	Default Notice Code (notice_rep_no	smallint

DEFAULT – CONTRACTOR ACTIONS

DEF_CONT_I (Default Item Contractor Action)
(Record raised when Default Raised)

cust_def_no	Default number	integer
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
action	Action Status	char(1)
	U = Unjustified A= Actioned	
	N=Not Actioned Z=Cleared	
compl_by	Completed by	char(12)
printed	Printed	char(1)
clear_credit	Clear credit **Y = Yes N= No**	char(1)
date_actioned	Action date	date
time_actioned_h	Action time (Hour)	char(2)
time_actioned_m	Action time (Minutes)	char(2)
completion_date	Completion date	date
completion_time_h	Completion time (Hour)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion time (Minutes)	char(2)
blank1	*Not used*	char(1)
blank2	*Not used*	char(1)

DEF_ACT_HIST   (Contractor Action History)

cust_def_no	Default Number	integer
seq_no	Sequence No for action	integer
action	Action	char(1)
	A - Actioned U - Unjustified	
	N - Not Action V - Void	
user_name	Username who assigned action	char(8)
change_date	Date the action was applied	date
change_time_h	Time (Hours) the action was applied	char(2)
change_time_m	Time (Hours) the action was applied	char(2)

DEFAULT ALGORITHMS

DEFA   (Default Algorithm)

item_type	Item Type eg GULLYN	char(6)
notice_rep_no	Default Algorithm Number (Fault code Number)	smallint
default_algorithm	Algorithm eg GULLY_FULL	
	char(12)	
change_alg_yn	Validate/Change Y or N	
	(usually set to N)	
prompt_for_points	Prompt for Points Y or N	char(1)
prompt_for_value	Prompt for Value Y or N	char(1)
prompt_for_rectify	Prompt for Rectify By Y or N	char(1)

DEFP1 (Default Algorithm _ algorithm)

algorithm	Algorithm code	char(12)
algorithm_desc	Algorithm Description	char(40)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
item_type	group for item	char(6)
priority	Priority Code	char(1)
max_occ	Max occurrences allowed	integer
last_level	Last level in algorithm _ **Y = Yes N= No**	char(1)
monthly		char(1)
default_level	Default Algorithm Level No	integer
notice_ref	Default Algorithm Number (Fault code Number)	char(12)
next_action_id	Next Action Id code	integer
calc_id	Calculation Id code	integer
cb_time_id	Time id	integer

DEFP2 (Default Algorithm – Next Action)

next_action_id	Next Action Id no/code	integer
	(What do to when next Actioned)	
na_clear	Clear **(Y=Yes N=No)**	char(1)
na_default	Default **(Y=Yes N=No)**	char(1)
na_redeft	Re-default **(Y=Yes N=No**)	char(1)
	(What to do if site item on due date)	
and_clear	Clear _ if on due date **(Y=Yes N=No)**	char(1)
and_default	Default _ move onto next level **(Y=Yes N=No)**	char(1)
and_redeft	Re-default - re-default on current level	
	(Y=Yes N=No)	char(1)

DEFP4   (Default Algorithm – Rectification Time)

cb_time_id	Calculation by time ID no	integer
time_delay	Time delay in 24hr clock mode	decimal(6,2)
report_by_hrs1	Report by hours 1	char(2)
report_by_mins1	Report by minutes 1	char(2)
report_by_hrs2	Report by hours 2	char(2)
report_by_mins2	Report by minutes 2	char(2)
report_by_hrs3	Report by hours 3	char(2)
report_by_mins3	Report by Minutes 3	char(2)
correct_by_hrs1	Corrected b y hours 1	char(2)
correct_by_mins1	Corrected by minutes1	char(2)
correct_by_hrs2	Corrected by hours 2	char(2)
correct_by_mins2	Corrected by minutes 2	char(2)
correct_by_hrs3	Corrected by hours 3	char(2)
correct_by_mins3	Corrected by minutes3	char(2)
working_week	Working Week	char(7)
clock_start_hrs	Hours clock start	char(2)
clock_start_mins	Minutes clock start	char(2)
clock_stop_hrs	Hours clock stops	char(2)
clock_stop_mins	Minutes clock minutes	char(2)
cut_off_hrs	Cut off hours	char(2)
cut_off_mins	Cut off minutes	char(2)

Default Algorithms continued

DEFP3 _ Default Algorithm _ Formula Calculation Table)

calc_id	Calculation Id code	integer
std_cv	Value is calculated by multiplying the volume by the task rate (when set to Y)	char(1)
std_pnts	Points are calculated by dividing the volume by the unit of measure (when set to Y)	char(1)
std_val	Value is calculated by dividing the volume by the unit of measure (1 pound per unit) (when set to Y).	char(1)
fr_v_flag	Value is calculated by adding the value and Flat Rate Value. (when set to Y)	char(1)
fr_p_flag	Points are calculated by adding the Point and Flat Rate Value	char(1)
d_u_o_m_flag	Unit of Measure overridden when set to Y	char(1)
d_ta_r_flag	Task Rate overridden when set to Y	char(1)
multip_v_flag	Multiple the Value by the amount contained in Multip_v field when set to Y.	char(1)
multip_p_flag	Multiple Points by the amount in Multip_p when field set to Y.	char(1)
si_l_vol	Use the Site Item Volume rant then the default volume when set to Y	char(1)
fr_v	Flat Rate Value used when fr_v_flag set to Y	decimal(16,4)
fr_p	Flat Rate Points used when fr_p_flag set to Y	decimal(16,4)
d_u_o_m	Override value if the D_u_o_m_flag is set to Y	decimal(16,4)
d_ta_r	Override rate if the D_ta_r_flag is set to Y	decimal(16,4)
rounding	Round up Point or Value if set to Y	char(1)
multip_v	Multiplication factor for value if Multip_v_flag is set to Y	decimal(16,4)
multip_p	Multiplication factor for Points if Multip_p_flag is set to Y	decimal(16,4)

15. WORKS ORDERS

WO_H (Works Order Header)
(Record Raised when Works Order Entered)

wo_ref	Works Order Number (W/O Ref)	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)
wo_key	unique Reference	integer
service_c	Service Type (Service)	char(6)
date_raised	Date Raised (Raised)	date
time_raised_h	Time Raised (Raised hours)	char(2)
time_raised_m	Time Raised (Raised minutes)	char(2)
username	Entered By (By)	char(8)
del_site_ref	Delivery Site Reference	char(16)
del_comp_name	Order name (Order for)	char(100)
del_contact	Order Contact name (Contact name)	char(40)
del_trade_contract	Trade contract name	char(60)
del_build_no	Building Number (House No)	char(10)
del_build_name	Building name (House Name)	char(60)
del_addr1	Site name (Site)	char(100)
del_addr2	Location of site (Location)	char(100)
del_addr3	Area of site (Area)	char(100)
del_addr4		char(30)
del_addr5		char(30)
del_addr6		char(30)
postcode	Postcode to property	char(8)
del_phone	Delivery telephone number	char(20)
del_fax	Delivery address Fax	char(20)
del_mobile	Delivery address Mobile	char(20)
del_email		char(40)
inv_site_ref	Invoice Site Ref	char(16)
inv_comp_name	Invoice name (Invoice Name)	char(100)
inv_contact	Invoice contact (Contact Name)	char(40)
inv_build_no	Invoice house number (House No)	char(10)
inv_build_name	Invoice house name (House name)	char(40)
inv_addr1	Invoice Address line 1	char(100)
inv_addr2	Invoice Address line 2	char(100)
inv_addr3	Invoice Address line 3	char(100)
inv_addr4		char(30)
inv_addr5		char(30)
inv_addr6		char(30)
postcode	Postcode for Invoice Property details	char(8)
inv_phone	Invoice telephone number (Telephone)	char(20)
inv_fax	Invoice Fax number	char(20)
invoice Mobile	Invoice Mobile number	char(20)

WO_ H (WORKS ORDER HEADER CONTINUED)

inv_email		char(40)
account_ref	Trade Agreement or Trade Site No.	char(12)
AG+Agreement No	**TR+Trade Site No**	contract_ref Contract reference
		char(12)
wo_budg_ref	Budget reference (Allocation = Budget)	char(20)
wo_type_f	Type of Order (Order Type)	char(2)
wo_h_stat	Status of Order (Status)	char(3)
E - Estimated	**I - Issued, X - Cancelled C - Cleared, A - Authorised**	**P - Pending**
action_ref	Action reference (Diry Ref)	char(12)
wo_text	Works Order Text	char(40)
wo_paymeth	Payment method	char(6)
	eg Code and description contained on the	
	allk_wo_pay_meth table.	
wo_payref	Payment reference	char(12)
wo_pay_date	Payment receipt date	date
wo_pay_comments	Payment comments	char(50)
wo_payment_f	Order Payment Status	char(1)
	C – Cleared W – Withheld Blank – No Paid	
wo_paycl_dte	Date payment authorised	date
	(Date Authorised and Closes W/O & Complaint)	
wo_recharge_ref	Recharge reference **(Allocation type = Recharge)**	char(20)
wo_date_due	Completion Date due	date
expected_time_m	Completion Time Due (Minutes)	char(2)
wo_date_compl	Date Authorised (date = W/O CLOSED)	date
wo_est_value	Total Value of Works Order (Estimated)	decimal(13,4)
wo_act_value	Total Value of Works Order (Actual)	decimal(13,4)
expected_time_h	Completion Time Due (Hours)	char(2)
card_id	Card Number (deleted once confirmed)	char(20)
auth_code	Authorization Number	char(6)
expiry_month	Card Expiry Month	char(2)
expiry_Year	Card Expiry Year	char(2)
wo_paycc_flag		char(1)
wo_payissue		char(3)
wo_paycard_holder	Card holder name	char(100)
wo_paycard_type	Card Type	char(6)
	eg Code and description contained on the allk_wo_card_type table.	
wo_paycard_amt	Credit card amount	decimal(13,2)
wo_paycard_secure	Credit card security number. (Deleted once confirmed)	char(3)
wo_valfrom_month	Credit Card valid from month	char(2)
wo_valfrom_year	Credit Card valid from year	char(2)
blank1	**Not Used**	char(6)
blank2	**Not Used**	char(1)

Works Orders Continued

WO_I (Works Order Item)

(Raised at time of Entry)

woi_serial_no	Unique identifier – **NOT USED**	integer
wo_ref	Works Order number (W/O Ref)	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order suffix	char(6)
woi_no	Works Order Item Number	smallint
woi_site_ref	Site reference (Site)	char(16)
woi_task_ref	Task reference (Task Ref)	char(12)
woi_feature_ref	Feature reference (Feature Ref)	char(12)
woi_item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
woi_volume	Quantity (Qty)	decimal(11,3)
woi_item_price	Selling Price (Unit Price)	money(15,8)
woi_line_total	Selling line total (Line Total)	money(11,2)
woi_comp_date	Date Due	date
woi_act_comp		date
woi_text_flag	Text flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
del_build_no	Property Number	char(10)
del_build_name	Property Name	char(60)
del_addr1	No./Site	char(100)
del_addr2	Location	char(100)
allocation_ref	Allocation code (Allot code)	char(20)
payment_f	Payment status (Stat)	char(1)
woi_act_vol	Quantity (Qty)	decimal(11,3)
woi_act_price	Actual Selling Price	money(13,4)
woi_act_line_total	Actual Selling total (Line Total)	money(13,4)
blank1	**Not Used**	char(6)
blank2	**Not Used**	char(6)
woi_buy_price	Buy Price	money(15,8)
woi_buy_value	Buy Value	money(11,2)

CONT_AUDIT_TRAIL (Contractors Audit Trail) – **NO LONGER USED**

WO_CONT_H (WORKS ORDER CONTRACTOR)

Updated via Remote Access.

wo_ref	Works Order number (W/O Ref)	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order suffix	char(6)
compl_by	Completed by	char(12)
cont_canc	Cancellation Flag **Y = Yes**	char(1)
cont_rem1	Contractors 1st notes line	char(70)
cont_rem2	Contractors 2nd notes line	char(70)
completion_date	Contractor's ACTUAL completion date	date
completion_time_h	Completion Time (Hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion Time (Minutes)	char(2)
blank1	**Not Used**	char(1)
blank2	**Not Used**	char(1)

WO_H_TXT (Works Order Header Text)

(Raised only when text associated with a Works Order)

wo_ref	Works Order number (W/O Ref)	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order suffix	char(6)
seq	Sequence number	integer
username	Entered by (Created by)	char(20)
doa	Creation date	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered Hours	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered Minutes	char(2)
txt	Works Order Text	char(70)

WO_STAT_HIST – Status Level History

This is used when then the Status Level are followed and Status Enhancement is in use.

wo_ref	Works Order number (W/O Ref)	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order suffix	char(6)
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
wo_h_stat	Status Code	char(3)
user_name	Username	char(8)
change_date	Date the Status Code was applied	date
change_time_h	Time (Hours) when the status was applied.	char(2)
change_time_m	Time (Minutes) when the status was applied.	Char(2)

WO_STAT (Works Order Status)

wo_h_stat	Status Code	char(3)
wo_stat_desc	Status Description	char(20)
woi_next_stat	Next status allowed	char(12)
estimate		char(1)
pending		char(1)
issue		char(1)
clear		char(1)
cancel		char(1)
authorise		char(1)
assessment		char(1)
prov_sched		char(1)
conf_sched		char(1)
close_comp		char(1)
close_wo		char(1)
remote_status		char(1)
complete		char(1)

WO_NEXT_STAT   (Works Order Next Status)

wo_h_stat	Status Code	char(3)
wo_next_stat	Next Status Code	char(3)

WO_S   (Works Order Suffix)

wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
wo_type_f	Works Order Type	char(2)
	(used in Scheduling Only SCHED)	

WO_TYPE (Works Order types)

wo_type_f	Works Order Type	char(2)
wo_type_desc	Works Order Description	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
wo_type_group	Group Code	char(6)

WO_H_EXTRA (Works Order Additional Information)

wo_key		
wo_h_extra1	User Definable field 1 eg BS Number	
wo_h_extra2	User Definable field 2 eg Contractor Name	
wo_h_extra3	User Definable field 3 eg Commercial Company	
wo_h_extra4	User Definable field 4	

WO_I_NB   (not used currently)

wo_ref	Works Order number (W/O Ref)
wo_suffix	Works Order suffix
woi_no	
seq	Sequence number
txt	Text Notes

View   ALLK_WO_CARD_TYPE – Works Order Card Type

wo_card_type_func	Card Type Function = **WOCTYP**	char(6)
wo_card_type_code	Credit card type code	char(6)
wo_card_type_desc	Credit card type description	char(40)

View   ALLK_WO_PAY_METH – Works Order Payment Method

wo_pay_meth_fun	Card Type Function = **WOPM**	char(6)
wo_pay_meth_code	Payment method type code	char(6)
wo_pay_meth_desc	Payment method description	char(40)

WORKS ORDER – SPECIAL COLLECTIONS (BRENT ONLY)

WO_ALGS		
(Algorithm for Works Order Date Extension – Special collections		
wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)
wo_task_ref	Task reference	char(12)
wo_type_f	Works Order Type	char(2)
contract_ref	Contract Reference Code	char(12)
ww_type	Working Week Type	char(2)
day_delay	days to be delayed by	smallint
auto_clear	Auto Clear **Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)
extend_yn	Extendable **Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)

WO_ALGS_PA_AREA	(Works Order Patrol Area Extension	
	Special collections	
wo_suffix	Works Order suffix	char(6)
woi_task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
wo_type_f		char(2)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)
occur_day	Occur Day	char(7)
day_delay	days to be delayed by	smallint
ww_type	Working Week Type	char(2)
due_date_action	Y or N	char(1)
next_date_action	Y or N	char(1)
action_time_h	Action Time Hours	char(2)
action_time_m	Action Time Hours	char(2)

16. SCHEDULE COLLECTIONS

SCHED_GROUP (Works Order Schedule Groups)

Field	Description	Type
sched_group_ref	Group Reference Code	char(6)
description	Description for Works Order Group	char(40)
collection_day	Day of Collection	char(3)
max_collections	Maximum number of Goods to be collected	smallint
waste_type	Waste Type being collected	char(1)
max_roads	Maximum number of roads to collection from	interger

WORK_SCHED_HDR (Works Order Schedule Header)

Field	Description	Type
schedule_ref	Works Order Schedule Reference Number	integer
wo_type_f	Works Order Type (Via Join _ Types)	char(2)
status	Status of Schedule	char(1)
	L= Live	
	C= Closed	
record_count	Number/Qty of Goods to be collected on the Schedule	smallint
schedule_date	Schedule Date	char(6)
ward_area_c	Ward or Area Code	
wched_group_ref	Schedule Group Reference	char(6)
collection_day	Collection Day **eg MON, TUE, WED etc**	char(3)
collection_name	Collection Schedule Name	char(40)

COLLECTION_DAY

Field	Description	Type
ward_code	Ward Code if running by Ward	char(6)
area_c	Area Code if running by Area	char(6)
collection_day	Collection Day	char(3)
	eg MON TUE WED	
	THU FRI SAT SUN	
max_collections	Maximum number of collection	smallint
waste_type	Waste Type code to be collected **(wo_type)**	char(1)
sched_group_ref	Group reference Code	char(6)
max_roads	Maximum number of roads to collection from	integer

COMP_SCHED (Schedule Complaints)

Field	Description	Type
complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
wo_type_f	Works Order Type (Via Join _ Types)	char(2)

COMP_SCHED_ITEM (Complaint Schedule Items)

(Holds predefined items selected for each schedule enquiry)

Field	Description	Type
complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
woai_key	Unique reference number for algorithm item	integer
wo_type_f	Works Order type	char(2)
	eg G - Green	
	W -White Goods	
collection_item	Collection item description	char(40)
item_weighting	Item Weight	integer
subs_weighting	Subsequent Weight	integer
item_quantity	Quantity	integer

WORK_SCHEDULE (Works Order Schedule)

Field	Description	Type
schedule_ref	Works Order Schedule Reference Number	integer
wo_key	Works Order unique key	integer
link_key		integer
collection_date	Schedule Date	date
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
quantity	Quantity of Items to be collected	integer
weighting_total	Weighting total	integer
waste_type	Description of Goods to be collected	char(268)
location	Where the Goods are to be collected from	char(70)
ward_area_c	Ward or Area code	char(6)
sched_status	Status of Schedule	char(1)
	L = Live	
	C= Closed	
	D = Deleted	
reserve_date		date

SCHEDULE ALGORITHMS

WORK_ALG (Works Order Schedule Algorithm)

wo_type_f	Works Order Type	(Via Join Types)	char(2)
qty_flag	Quantity Flag		char(1)
	Y = Yes		
	N = No		
property_flag	Property Flag		char(1)
	Y = Yes		
	N= No		
inc_flag			char(1)
inc_val1			smallint
inc_val2			smallint
default_task	Default Task to appear on W/O Item		char(12)
default_volume	Default Volume to appear on W/O Items		decimal(7,3)
charge_flag	**Y = Chargeable**		
	N= Non Chargeable		
list_wo_type_f	List Type (works order types)		char(2)
wo_budg_ref	Budget Code		char(20)
wo_recharge_ref	Recharge Code		char(20)
wo_paymeth	Payment Method		char(6)
comp_code	Complaint Code (COMPLA)		char(6)
max_qty			integer
weight_flag	Use Weights Y - Yes or N - No		char(1)
task_flag	Y or N		char(1)
assess_flag			Use
Assessment Prompt			char(1)
	Y = Yes		
	N = No		
prov_flag			char(1)
	Y = Yes		
	N = No		

WORK_ALG_ITEM (Works Algorithm Items)

woai_key	Unique algorithm item number	integer
wo_type_f	Works Order type	char(2)
	eg G - Green	
	W -White Goods	
collection_item	Collection Item description	char(40)
item_weighting	Item weight	integer
subs_weighting	Subsequent Weight	integer
weee_item_ref		char(4)
price	Price of item	decimal(10,2)

SCHED_ITEM_TRANS (Complaint Items Transferred)

(Holds temporary items transferred to the schedule (not used when QUICK_SCHED is set)

link_key		integer
woai_key	Unique reference number for algorithm item	integer
wo_type_f	Works Order type	char(2)
	eg G - Green	
	W -White Goods	
collection_item	Collection Description	char(40)
item_weighting	Item Weight	decimal(10,2)
subs_weighting	Subsequent Weight	decimal(10,2)
item_quantity	Quantity	integer

17. GREEN BOX & RECYCLING

MERCHANT_RATES (Merchant Rates)

merchant_ref	Contractors Reference of the Merchant	char(14)
material_code	Material Code Reference	char(6)
contract_ref	Contract Reference/Code	char(12)
start_date	Date which rate is to be applied from	date
material_price	Price per Tonne paid for the Material	decimal(10,2)

RECYCLE_RATES (Recycle Rates)

contract_ref	Contractors Reference	char(12)
material_code	Material Code Reference	char(6)
start_date	Date that the rate is to be applied from	date
credit_rate	Price Per Tonne credited for Recycling	decimal(10,2)
landfill_tax	Landfill Tax Rate	decimal(10,2)
collect_charge	Collection Charge Rate	decimal(10,2)
percentage	Percentage of Material attracting Credit	decimal(6,2)
oil_deduction	Weight Deducted for Oil per Tonne	decimal(10,2)

ALLK_GRNDIS (Greenbox – Disposal)

grndis_func	Function = **DISPOS**	char(6)
grndis_code	Disposal Code	char(6)
grndis_desc	Disposal Description	char(40)

ALLK _GRNMAT (Greenbox – Materials)

grnmat_func	Function = **MATL**	char(6)
grnmat_code	Material Code	char(6)
grnmat_desc	Material Description	char(40)

RECYCLE_STATS (Recycle Statistics)

contract_ref	Contract Reference code	char(12)
material_code	Material Code	char(6)
date_collected	Collection Date	date
date_entered	Date collection Entered	date
user_name	Username who entered Collection Info	char(12)
round_c	Round code	char(10)
site_ref	Site Reference Code	char(16)
merchant_ref	Merchant Ref/Contractor Reference	char(14)
recycled_tonnes	Tonnes Collected for Recycling	decimal(10,3)
ticket_no	Ticket Number	char(12)
deduction	Weight Deducted for Oil per Tonne	decimal(10,3)
invoice_no	Invoice Number	char(12)
date_passed	Date Invoice Passed	date
sales_invoice_no	Sales Invoice Number	char(12)
comments	Comments Text	char(40)
credit_rate	Price Per Tonne credited for Recycling	decimal(10,2)
landfill_tax	Landfill Tax Rate	decimal(10,2)
material_price	Price per Tonne paid for the Material	decimal(10,2)
collect_charge	Collection Charge Rate	decimal(10,2)
credit_value	Value of Credit	decimal(10,2)
material_value	Material Price	decimal(10,2)

DISPOSAL_STATS (Disposal Statistics)

date_collected	Date of Collection	date
date_entered	Date Collection Entered in to database	date
user_name	Username who entered the collection	char(12)
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)
disposal_type	Disposal Code	char(6)
disposal_tonnes	Tonnes Disposed	decimal(10,3)
comments	Comment Text	char(6)

18.   MOINITORING SURVEY

MONITOR_QUESTION

question_ref	question reference number	integer
question_text	question text	char(255)
question_seq	sequence number	smallint
question_comp_code	complaint fault code	char(6)
question_type	question type eg YESNO	char(6)
question_valid	eg Y or N	char(1)
question_answers		char(1)
question_dp		smallint

MONITOR_ANSWER

answer_ref	answer reference number	integer
question_ref	question reference number	integer
answer_text	answer text	char(75)
answer_seq	answer sequence number	smallint

MONITOR_UPDATE_LOG

question_comp_code	question fault code	char(6)
monitor_upd_date	date updated	date
monitor_upd_time_h	date updated time (hours)	char(2)
monitor_upd_time_m	date updated time (time)	char(2)

MONITOR_RESULT_HDR

result_ref	result reference number (unique)	integer
complaint_no	complaint number	integer
customer_no	customer number if applicable	integer
result_date	date survey was done	date
result_time_h	time (Hrs) survey was done	char(2)
result_time_m	time (Mins) survery was done	char(2)
username	pda username	char(20)

COMP_MONITOR

complaint_no	complaint number	integer
start_date	start date	date
duration_days	duration time	smallint
occur_days	occur day	char(7)
next_date	next date	date
end_date	end date for monitoring	date

MONITOR_RESULT_DTL

result_ref	result refernce number	integer
question_ref	question reference number	integer
question_text	question text	char(255)
question_seq	question sequence number	smallint
answer_ref	Answer reference	integer
	(this is 0 if question type = YES/NO)	
answer_text	Answer text	char(255)
	(If question type = YES/NO then Y or N	

MONITORING – PDA ADHOC AND RECYCLING MONITORING

MON_LIST – PDA Monitoring List

complaint_no	complaint Number	integer
state	inspection Item State	char(1
	A - Active on list	
	P - Processed (Red Bar)	
	W - Waiting	
	D - Deleted	char(1)
action_flag	action Flag	char(2)
	I - Inspect	
	P – Pending	
	D - Default	
action	action	char(1)
item_ref	monitoring fault code **eg RMON**	char(12)
site_ref	site Reference Number	char(16)
postcode	postcode	char(8)
site_name_1	1st Line of Contender Friendly address	char(70)
ward_code	ward Code	char(6)
do_date	do date	date
end_time_h	end Time (Hours)	char(2)
end_time_m	end Time (Minutes)	char(2)
start_time_h	start Time (Hours)	char(2)
start_time_m	start Time (Minutes)	char(2)
recvd_by	complaint source **eg MON**	char(6)
comp_code	complaint fault code **eg RMON**	char(6)
user_name	pda username	char(15)
contract_ref	contract reference	char(12)
feature_ref	feature reference	char(12)
location_c	location code	char(10)

19. STREET LIGHTING

SL_SF (Street Furniture)

sl_sf_id	Street Furniture Reference No (contender Generated)	integer
feature_ref	Feature Reference Code (eg SL_MAINT)	char(12)
site_ref	Site Reference Code	char(16)
inv_id	David Webster's unique Street Furniture Code	char(16)
unit_no	Street Column Reference	char(8)
exact_location	Position of Street Furniture	char(70)
furniture_type	Type of Street Furniture	char(1)

Eg   L = Lamp Column
B = Bollard
S = Sign

csf_flag	Status Flag	char(1)

Eg   L = Live
C = Closed

easting	Eastings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Eastings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)

COMP_SL (Complaints for Street Lightening)

complaint_no	Complaint No	integer
inv_id	unique Street Furniture Code	char(16)
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
comp_code	Fault Code	char(6)
notes	Free Text Notes	char(50)
out of Lighting	out of light **eg 1 Yes**	smallint
	0 No	
sent_to_dw	Sent /Uplifted to SL Contractor	char(1)
sent_date	Date sent to SL Contractor	date
sent_time_h	Time sent (Hours) to SL Contractor	char(2)
sent_time_m	Time sent (Minutes) to SL Contractor	char(2)
sl_status	Street Lighting Status	char(1)
	L Live	
	C Closed	

SL_FURNITURE

furniture_type	Furniture Type Code	char(1)
furniture_desc	Furniture Description	char(20)

example	Furniture Type	Furniture Desc
	L	**Lamp Column**
	B	**Bollard**
	S	**Sign**

CONTENDER SCHEMA

COMP_SL_IMPORT (Complaints for Street Lightening)

import_key	Import Key	integer
inv_id	unique Street Furniture Code	char(16)
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
comp_code	Fault Code	char(6)
notes	Free Text Notes	char(50)
out of Lighting	out of light **eg 1 Yes**	smallint
	0 No	
sent_to_dw	Sent /Uplifted to SL Contractor	char(1)
sent_date	Date sent to SL Contractor	date
sent_time_h	Time sent (Hours) to SL Contractor	char(2)
sent_time_m	Time sent (Minutes) to SL Contractor	char(2)
sl_status	Street Lighting Status	char(1)
	L Live	
	C Closed	

SL_SF_HIST (Street Furniture _ History)

sl_sf_hist_ref		integer
inv_id	SL contractor's unique Street Furniture Code	char(1)
seq_no	Historical Sequence Number	integer
complaint_no	Complaint No	integer
repair_no	Unique David Webster's Repair reference	char(1)
notes	Free Text	char(5)
out_of_lighting	Out of light	smallint
	1 Yes	
	0 No	
input_date	Date Raised by David Webster's	date
input_time_h	Time Raised (Hours) by SL contractor	char(2)
input_time_m	Time Raised (Minutes) by SL contractor	char(2)
repair_date	Repair Date	
repair_time_h	Repair Time (hours)	char(2)
repair_time_m	Repair Time (minutes)	char(2)
repair_type	Repair Type/Code	char(8)

SL_REPAIR (Repair Codes)

repair_type	char(8)
repair_desc	char(40)

20. INSPECTIONS

INSH (Inspection Header)

list_no	Inspection List number	integer
due_date	Due date (Inspection Date)	date
date_prod	Date inspection list Produced	date
date_from	Inspection 'From' date	date
date_to	Inspection 'To' date	date
contract ref	Contract reference	char(12)

INSD (Inspection Detail)

ins_h_no	Inspection List number	integer
pa_area	Patrol area	char(6)

INSP_NB

inspect_ref	List Number	integer
inspect_seq	List sequence number	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
txt	Text	char(70)

ACTION_TIMES

diry_ref	Associated to Diry Reference	integer
standard		char(1)
re_Inspect_date	Re_Inspected Date	date
re_inspect_time_h	Re_Inspected Time (Hours)	char(2)
re_inspect_time_m	Re_Inspected Time (Hours)	char(2)
list_no	Inspection List Number	integer

ALLK_PATROL_AREAS (Lookups - Patrol Areas)

pa_func	**PATRL**	char(6)
pa_code	Patrol Area Code eg 01 to 08	char(6)
pa_desc	Patrol/Inspectors Name	char(40

DEST _ Destination

Dest and Dest_Text are not updated until UPLOAD ran (Upload Management)

list_no	Inspection List number	integer
diry_ref	Diary Reference	integer
dest_flag	Destination Flag	char(1)
	C = Cleared	
	D = Default	
	R = Re-inspect	
	P = Confirmed Default	
	M = Management	
	X = Void – Not Inspected	
dest_date	Destination Date	date
dest_time_h	Destination Time Hours	char(2)
dest_time_m	Destination Time Minutes	char(2)
po_code	Patroller's initials/Code	char(6)
volume	Volume	decimal(8,2)
default Reason	Fault Code	char(6)
re_Inspect_date	Re Inspection Date	date
points	Points	decimal(10,2)
value	Value	decimal(10,2)
seq_no	Sequence Number – with Dest table only (not inspection list seq number)	integer
insp_method	Inspection Method **P = PDA**	chat(1)
	M = Manual	
	H = Touch PC	

DEST_TEXT _ Destination Text

list_no	Inspection number	integer
diry_ref	Diary unique identifier	integer
text_line	Text notes	char(120)

INSPECTIONS – TOUCH PC'S

ALLSITE_IL_REP
(Inspection Allsite details – Touch pc)

po_login	Patrol Officers Login	char(8)
inspect_date	Inspection Date	date
inspect_time_h	Inspection Time (Hours)	char(2)
inspect_time_m	Inspection Time (Minutes)	char(2)
type	Type	char(1
	D = Default	
	W =Works Order	
cust_def_no	Default Number	integer
wo_ref	Works Order Reference	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)
site_ref	Site Reference	char(16)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
default_reason	Default Reason	char(6)
printed_flag	Print Flag	char(1)
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	

DOWNLOAD_HIST

list_no	Inspection List Number	integer
list_status	Status	char(3)
	SDL Sent Download to Handheld	
	DL Downloaded to Handheld	
	UL Uploaded	
	CMP Completed	
dl_date	Downloaded Date	date
dl_time_h	Downloaded Time (Hours)	char(2)
dl_time_m	Downloaded Time (Minutes	char(2)

DOWNLOAD

list_no	Inspection List Number	integer
po_code	Patrol Officer	char(12)
list_status	Current Status	char(3)
	SDL Send Download to Handheld	
	DL Downloaded to Handheld	
	UL Uploaded	
	CMP Completed	

PATR (Patrol Officers)

po_code	Inspection Patrol officer's code	char(6)
po_name	Patrol officers full name	char(20)
po_login	Contender Login Code of Patrol officer	char(8)
auto_create	**Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
shift_flag	**A = AM P = PM**	char(1)
print_flag	**Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
download_flag	**Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
breakdown	**Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
pda_flag	**Y = Yes N = No – Use PDA**	char(1)
po_site_ref	Site reference number	char(16)
po_location_c	Location reference	char(10)
po_build_no	Property Number	char(10)
po_building_name	Building Name	char(60)
po_addr2	Address Line 2	char(100)
po_addr3	Address Line 3	char(100)
po_addr4	Address Line 4	char(100)
po_postcode	Postcode	char(8)
po_phone_no	Phone number	char(20)
po_mobile_no	Mobile Number	char(20)
po_email	Email address	char(40)
po_department	Patrol officer's department	char(20)
po_account	Patrol officer's account	char(20)
po_title	Patrol officer's job title	char(70)
po_work_days	Working Days eg ABCDEXX = Mon to Fri	char(7)
po_enf_flag	Enforcement Officer Y or N	char(1)

PATR_ITEM (Patrollers Items of Work)

po_code	Patroller code	char(6)
item_type	Item of work eg STREETS, REFUSE	char(12)
item_count	Total number of items	smallint
perc_cnt	% or Count for no. of records to be including inspections list **P = Percentage** **C= Count**	char(1)
samples_yn	Are Samples to be included on the Inspection list **Y – Sample Required – Treated as Non-Repeating** **S – Non-Repeating Sample** **R – Repeating Sample** **N – No sample required**	char(1)
inspections_yn	Inspections (Include complaints and Defaults) **Y – Required** **N – Not required**	char(1)

ALLK_PATROL_AREAS (Lookups - Patrol Areas)

pa_func	**PATRL**	char(6)
pa _code	Patrol Area Code eg 01 to 08	char(6)
pa_desc	Patrol/Inspectors Name	char(40)

PATR_AREA _ (Patroller Area)

po_code	Patrol Officers Id Code	char(6)
area_c	Patrol Area (number)	char6)
pa_site_flag	**P = Patrol Area** **A = Geographical Area**	char(1)

PATR_SITE_PA _ (Site Patrol Area Officer)

po_code	Patrol Officers Id Code	char(6)
pa_func	Patrol area Function eg – AV, CWO	char(6)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)

PATR_ITEM_TYPE (Patrollers Items)

item_type	Item of work **eg STREET, REFUS**	char(12)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)

IN_SAMP (Inspection Sample)

(Updated once officer assigned to Inspection List – via Generate/Create)

sample_date	Date of sample	date
site_ref	Site reference code	char(12)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
fature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference **eg REF**	char(12)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)
priority_flag	Priority code **eg A**	char(1)

INSPECTION - SAMPLING

SAMPLE_GROUP_HDR

group_ref	Group reference	char(12)
group_desc	Group description	char(40)
sample_type	Sample Type	char(1)
	L – Location sampling	
	S – Site Sampling	
locn_count_type	Location count type	char(1)
	P – Percentage	
	C - Count	
locn_count	Location count	integer
site_dependencies	Site dependencies	char(1)
	Y - Yes	
	N - No	
repeat_type	Repeat Type	char(2)
	SL – No Street Location	
	SS – No Site	

SAMPLE_GROUP_ITEM

group_ref	Group reference	char(12)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
delay	Delay	integer
	0 – Due Today	
	1 – Due Yesterday	
	2 – Due two days ago	

SAMPLE_GROUP_ROUND

group_ref	Group reference	char(12)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
round_c	Round code	char(10)

SAMPLE_GROUP_LINK

group_ref	Group reference	char(12)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
link_item_ref	Link item reference	char(12)
link_contract_ref	Link contract reference	char(12)

PATR_SAMPLE_GROUP

po_code	Patrol officers code	char(6)
group_ref	Group reference	char(12)
sample_count	Sample count	smallint
perc_cnt_flag	Percentage or Count Flag	char(1)
	P – Percentage	
	C - Count	

INSPECTIONS – PDA

INSP_LIST – PDA Inspection List Holding Table

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
state	Inspection Item State	char(1
	A - Active on list	
	P - Processed (Red Bar)	
	W - Waiting	
	D - Deleted	char(1)
action_flag	Action Flag	char(2)
	I - Inspect	
	P – Pending	
	D - Default	
action	Action	char(1)
item_ref	Item Reference code	char(12)
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)
postcode	Postcode	char(8)
site_name_1	1st Line of Contender Friendly address	char(70)
ward_code	Ward Code	char(6)
do_date		date
end_time_h	End Time (Hours)	char(2)
end_time_m	End Time (Minutes)	char(2)
start_time_h	Start Time (Hours)	char(2)
start_time_m	Start Time (Minutes)	char(2)
recvd_by		char(6)
comp_code	Complaint Fault Code	char(6)
user_name	Username	char(15)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
location_c	Location Code	char(10)
pa_area	patrol area	char(6)
service_c	Service Type eg CLEANS	char(6)

TREES_SUFFIX_LINK – (Link for Pda

Height_ref	Tree Hight reference	integer
Wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)

SAMP_AREA_ITEMS

pa_site_flag	Patrol Area Flag setting	char(1)
	P = Patrol Area A = Geographical Area	
area_c	Area code	char(6)
item_ref	Item reference number	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
last_refresh	Last refreshed date	date
samples_yn	Sample Flag	char(1)
	Y – Yes N - No	

SAMP_ITEM_SITES

pa_site_flag	Patrol Area Flag setting	char(1)
	P = Patrol Area A = Geographical Area)	
area_c	Patrol area code	char(6)
item_ref	Item reference code	char(12)
site_ref	Site reference code	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature reference code	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference code	char(12)
last_sample	Last sample date	date
last_complaint	Complaint number	integer

PDA_COVER_LIST - (Inspections Cover List)

user_name	Patrol Officers Username	char(15)
covered_by	Covering Patrol Officers username	char(15)
absent	Absent Y or N **eg N = No Y = Yes**	char(1)

INSPECTIONS – ADHOC AND CONTRACTOR SUMMARY

COMP_ADHOC_SAMPLE – Adhoc Sample Inspection Info

complaint_no	complaint number	integer
start_date	start date	date
duration_days		smallint
occur_days		char(7)
next_date		date
end_date		date

CON_SUM_LIST – Contractor Summary List

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
state	Inspection Item State	char(1
	A - Active on list	
	P - Processed (Red Bar)	
	W - Waiting	
	D - Deleted	char(1)
action_flag	Action Flag	char(2)
	I - Inspect	
	P – Pending	
	D - Default	
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)
dest_ref	Destination Reference	integer
dest_suffix	Destination Suffix for Works Orders	char(6)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
do_date	Date Due	date
start_time_h	Start Time – (Hours)	char(2)
start_time_m	Start Time – (Minutes)	
wo_stat	Works Order Status	char(1)
	eg **C – Cleared**	
	X - Cancelled	
def_action	Default Action	char(1)
	A – Actioned	
	N – Not Actioned	
	U - Unjustified	
user_name	Username	char(15)
contract_ref		char(12)

INSPECTION / PDA ADMINISTRATION

PDA_ALGORITHM

algorithm	Algorithm Number	**eg 120**	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	**eg R_AND_SC**	char(12)
item_type	Item Type	**eg MULTI**	char(6)
priority	Priority Code	**eg A**	char(1)
notice_ref	Default Notice No (from Defrn)		integer
user_desc	Description		char(40)
display_order	Display order number		integer

PDA_LIMIT_LIST - (Limit the "on-the-fly" inspection lists)

user_name	Username	char(15)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
comp_code	Complaint Fault Code (COMPLA)	char(6)

PDA_INSP_CODES - (Fault Codes used for inspections Not Checked)

user_name	Username	char(15)
comp_code	Complaint Fault Code (COMPLA)	char(6)

21. TOWN WARDEN – PDA (PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANT)

PDA_LOOKUP (Service, Fault and Item Lookup)

role_name	Role name	**eg Pda_tw**	char(15)
comp_code	Fault/Request Code	**eg C17**	char(6)
comp_code_desc	Fault/Request Code Description		char(40)
	eg EPA: COLLECT OR RE-SITE LITTER BIN		
comp_code_public			char(60)
service_c	Service Type		char(6)
	eg CLEANS, WARDEN		
service_c_desc	Service Type description		char(40)
	eg Refuse & Cleansing Service		
item_ref	Item Reference	**eg CE_Z1**	char(12)
display_order			integer

PDA_ROLE

role_name	Role name	**eg PDA_TW**	char(15)
role_desc	Role Description	**eg PDA TOWN WARDEN SVC**	char(40)

Example

Role_name	Role_desc
pda_tw	**PDA TOWN WARDEN SERVICE**
pda_in	**STREET INSPECTOR PDA SERVICE**

PDA_USER_ROLE (Username and Role)

user_name	User name	**eg andy**	char(15)
role_name	Role name	**eg PDA_TW**	char(15)

ALLK_COMPLA_PUBLIC

lookup_code	Lookup Code/Fault Code	char(6)
lookup_text	Lookup Description	char(60)

PDA_USER

user_name	Username	**eg Andy**	char(15)
full_name	Full Name of User	**eg ANDREW JONES**	char(40)
email_address	Email address of user	**eg andy@datapro.co.uk**	char(100)
user_pass	Password for Username	**eg Andy**	char(32)
po_code	Patrol Officers Login	**eg AJ**	char(6)

22. Street Warden - Camden

COMP_INCIDENT

| complaint_no | Complaint number | integer |
| referral_ref | Incident Number | integer |

COMP_CLIENT

| complaint_no | Complaint Number | integer |
| client_ref | Client unique reference | integer |

COMP_REFERRAL

| complaint_no | Complaint Number | integer |
| referral_ref | Referral reference | integer |

COMP_WARDEN

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
no_of_people	Number of people	integer
lookup_code	Description Code	char(6)
notes	Text Notes	char(240)

ASBO

asbo_ref	ASBO reference	integer
client_ref	Client's Unique reference number	integer
asbo_type	ASBO Type	char(6)
asbo_date	ASBO Date	date
expiry	ASBO Expiry Date	date
duration	Duration (in days) of ASBO	char(100)
asbo_breaches	How many ASBO Breaches	integer
crimint_ref	CRIMINT reference	char(100)
notes	ASBO notes	char(200)

INCIDENT_TEXT

incident_ref	Incident number	integer
seq	Line number	integer
username	Username	char(20)
doa	Date of Text entry	date
time_entered_h	Time entered (hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time entered (minutes)	char(2)
txt	Text information	char(60)

INCIDENT

incident_ref	Incident Number		integer
cri_yot_ref	CRI/YOT reference		char(20)
incident_source	Incident Source		char(6)
location_type	Location Type		char(6)
incident_report	Incident Report		char(200)
client_ref	Client's Unique reference		integer
property_type	Incident Property type		char(6)
email_police	Email Police	**Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)
confirmed_text	Text confirmed	**Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)
referral_yn	Referred	**Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)

Street Warden   Continued

CLIENT

Field	Description		Type
client_ref	Client's unique reference number		integer
asbo_yn	Client has an ASBO	**Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)
referral_yn	Client has a Referral	**Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)
validated_yn	Client has been validated	**Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)
client_init	Client's Initials		char(10)
client_name	Client's first name		char(100)
client_surname	Client's last name		char(100)
client_a_init	Client's alias initial		char(10)
client_a_name	Client's alias first name		char(100)
client_a_surname	Client's alias last name		char(100)
client_gender	Gender	**M = Male** **F = Female**	char(1)
client_ethnicity	Client's Ethnicity		char(6)
client_dob	Client's Date of Birth		date
client_age	Client's Age		integer
site_ref	Site reference if property within borough		char(16)
location_c	Location code		char(10)
build_no	Building Number		char(10)
build_name	Building Name		char(60)
addr2	Address		char(100)
addr3	Address		char(100)
addr4	Address		char(40)
postcode	Client's Postcode		char(8)
disability	Is Client disable	**Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)
contact_no	Client's contact number		char(20)
contact_details	Client's contact details		char(250)
drug_prescribed	Does the client have prescription drugs	**Y= Yes N=No**	char(1)
id_status	ID Status		char(100)
benefit_status	Benefit status		char(100)
notes	Contract Instructions for the client		char(200)

CLIENT_TEXT

Field	Description	Type
client_ref	Client's unique reference number	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
username	Username	char(20)
doa	Date of Entry	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered (Hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered (Minutes)	char(2)
txt	Text information relating to the Client	char(60)

REFERRAL

Field	Description	Type
referral_ref	Referral Reference number	integer
cri_yot_ref	CRI/YOT reference number	integer
referral_date	Referral Date	date
client_ref	Client's unique reference number	integer
incident_ref	Incident reference number	integer
activity_type	Referral Activity Type	char(6)
other_desc	Other description if applicable	char(100)
notes	Text notes	char(200

REFERRAL_TEXT

Field	Description	Type
referral_ref	Referral Reference	integer
seq	Sequence number	integer
username	Username	char(20)
doa	Date of Entry	date
time_entered_h	Time Entered (Hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time Entered (Minutes)	char(2)
txt	Referral Text	char(60)

WARDEN_ITEM

Field	Description	Type
warden_item_type	Item type code	char(1)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)

23. VARIATION ORDERS

VO_H (Variance Order Header)

vo_ref	V/O reference number	char(12)
vo_hr_trans_no	Audit Trail reference number	integer
date_raised	Date entered	date
user_name	Username who entered the V/O	char(8)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
contract_cycle_no	Contract cycle number	smallint
vo_type	Variation Order Type	char(1)
	P – Permanent	
	T _ Temporary	
end_date	End date of variation order if temporary	date
vo_total_cost	Total Value of Variation Order	money(20,10)
vo_current_cost	V/O Current Cost	money(20,10)
part_payment	Part Payment	char(1)
fully_paid	Fully Paid	char(1)
completed	Completed	char(1)
text_key	Variation Order Note key	integer

VOTD (Variance Order Text Notes)

text_key	Variation Order Note key	integer
seq	Variation Order Note sequence number	integer
txt	Variation Order Notes	char(70)

VOTH (Variance Order Text Notes Keys)

text_key	Variation Order Note key	integer
username	Username who entered the Variation Order	char(20)
doa	Date Variance Order was entered	date

VO_D (Variance Order Detail)

vo_de_trans_no	Detail Transaction Number (Unique)	integer
vo_hr_trans_no	Audit Trail reference number	integer
site_ref	Site Reference Code	char(16)
vo_function	Function Type	char(1)
	C = Create _ a Site Feature	
	D = Delete _ an existing Site and its Volume (site feature)	
	V = Vary _ an existing site volume (site feature)	
	F = Freq _ Vary the frequency of an item of work	
	I = Include – Include item into Contract	
	E = Exclude – an item of work on a site	
	B = Buy – Vary the buy rate given	
	S = Sell – Vary the sell rate given	
	A = Anniversary – Action Annual Task Rate Uplift	
	T = Remove feature generically	
	O = Detach an item from a feature	
	N = Attach an item to a feature	
vo_target_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
vo_old_value	Old Volume	decimal(20,10)
vo_new_value	New Volumes	decimal(20,10)
vo_old_freq	Old Frequency	char(12)
vo_new_freq	New Frequency	char(12)
effect_date	Date Effective From	date
vo_cost	Cost (Total Line cost/Value)	money(16,9)
vo_de_status	Variation Order Status	char(1)
	P – Pending	
	R _ Running	
budget_ref	Budget Reference	char(20)
recharge_ref	Recharge Reference	char(20)

VARIATIONS – Continued

VODELSII (Variance Order Site Items)

vo_ref	Variation Order Reference Number	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference Code	char(12)
site_ref	Site Reference Code	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature Reference Code	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference Code	char(12)
allocation_r	Allocation Reference Code	char(20)
priority_flag	Priority Flag **eg A - Z**	char(1)
volume	Quantity/Volume	decimal(10,2)
contract_value	Contract Value	money(16,2)
base_value		money(16,2)
occur_day	Occurrence Day	char(7)
occur_week		
occur_month	Occurrence Month	char(10)
date_due	Due Date	date
observation		char(1)
round_c	Collection Round Code	char(6)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(10)
occur_no	Number of occurrences	smallint
variance	Variance	smallint
item_status	Status **I = Active**	char(1)
	F= Inactive	
am_pm	Am or Pm Collection	char(1)
prev_date	Date of Previous Collection	date
attachment_ref	Attachment File Reference	integer
easting	Easting reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Easting End reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northing End reference	decimal(10,2)
blank1		char(12)
blank2		char(12)

VODELSII (Variance Order Site Items)

vo_ref	Variation Order Reference Number	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference Code	char(12)
site_ref	Site Reference Code	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature Reference Code	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference Code	char(12)
allocation_r	Allocation Reference Code	char(20)
priority_flag	Priority Flag **eg A - Z**	char(1)
volume	Quantity/Volume	decimal(10,2)
contract_value	Contract Value	money(16,2)
base_value		money(16,2)
occur_day	Occurrence Day	char(7)
occur_week		
occur_month	Occurrence Month	char(10)
date_due	Due Date	date
observation		char(1)
round_c	Collection Round Code	char(6)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(10)
occur_no	Number of occurrences	smallint
variance	Variance	smallint
item_status	Status **I = Active**	char(1)
	F= Inactive	
am_pm	Am or Pm Collection	char(1)
prev_date	Date of Previous Collection	date
attachment_ref	Attachment File Reference	integer
easting	Easting reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Easting End reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northing End reference	decimal(10,2)
log_seq	Unique Sequence Number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
blank1		char(12)
blank2		char(12)

VOCV

vo_cv_trans_no	Serial key number	integer
vo_de_trans_no	A number to link record to VO_D	integer
feature_ref	Feature Ref	char(12)
item_ref	Item Ref	char(12)
old_value	Old Contract Value	money(16,8)
new_value	New Contract Value	money(16,8)

VO_TEXT

vo_ref	Variation Reference	char(12)
seq	Unique sequence number	integer
Username	Username	char(8)
doa	Date of entry	date
txt	Text information	char(40)

VOPO (Variance Order Printed by)

vo_hr_trans_no	Unique Transaction Reference Number	integer
date_printed	Date Variance Order Printed	date
date_posted	Date Variance Order Posted	date
username	Username of the person who printed the V/O char(20)	

VO_RES

vo_ref	Variation Order Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
service_c	Service code eg CLEANS	char(6)
date_raised	Date raised	date
user_name	Username	char(8)
site_ref	Site Reference	char(12)
old_item_ref	Original item reference	char(12)
old_feature_ref	Original feature reference	char(20)
old_freq_ref	Original frequency ref	char(12)
new_freq_ref	New frequency reference	char(12)
new_priority_flag	New priority flag setting **eg A - Z**	char(1)
new_budget	New budget	char(20)
new_allocation_ref	New Allocation code	char(20)
new_occur_day	New occur day if applicable	char(7)
new_occur_month	New occur month if applicable	char(16)
new_date_due	New date due	date
new_effect_date	With effect from date	date
ret_status	Status	char(1)

VO_ITEMS

vo_de_trans_no	Detail Transaction Number	integer
item_ref	Item Ref	char(12)

24. INVENTORY – District, Area, Ward, Location & Allocation Tables

DIST (District Information)

district_code	Code – **District Screen**	char(6)
district_name	Name of District	char(40)
district_desc	Description	char(40)
allocation_ref	Allocation ref	char(20)
dist_addr1	Address (Line 1	char(40)
dist_addr2	Address (Line 2	char(40)
dist_addr3	Address (Line 3	char(40)
dist_telno	Telephone number	char(15)
dist_contact	Contact Name	char(30)
dist_contact_t	Contact Title	char(30)

AREA (Area Codes)

area_c	Area code – **Area Screen**	char(6)
area_name	Area name	char(40)
district_code	District code	char(6)
area_desc	Area description	char(40)
area_code	Area code	char(6)
area_flag	Area flag	char(1)
allocation_flag	Allocation flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
allocation_ref	Allocation reference	chat(20)

WARD (Ward Codes)

ward_code	Ward code – **Ward Screen**	char(6)
ward_name	Ward name	char(40)
ward_desc	Ward description	char(40)

LOCN_DP (Location Dependants)

location_primary	Location Primary Code	char(10)
location_pname	Primary Location Name	char(100)
location_c	Location code	char(10)
location_name	Location Name	char(100)

LOCN (Location Codes)

location_c	Location code – **Location Screen**	char(10)
area_c	Area code	char(6)
location_name	Location name	char(100)
location_desc	Location description	char(100)
ward_code	Ward code	char(6)
map_code	Map code	char(10)
grid_ref	Grid reference	char(12)
allocation_flag	Allocation flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
allocation_ref	Allocation reference	char(20)
postal_area	Postal Area Code eg HA9	char(8)
locn_type	Property Database only	smallint
locn_status	Property Database only	char(1)
record_type		char(2)
swa_org_ref_naiming		char(4)
state		char(6)
state_date		date
street_surface		char(6)
street_class		char(6)
version		char(4)
locality_name		char(35)
town_name		char(30)
admin_area		char(30)
language		char(4)
record_entry_date		date
last_update_date		date
street_start_date		date
street_end_date		date
street_start_x		decimal(10.2)
street_start_y		decimal(10,2)
street_end_x		decimal(10,2)
street_end_y		decimal(10,2)
street_tolarance		char(4)

INVENTORY – SITE INFORMATION

SITE (Sites)

Field	Description	Type
site_ref	Site Reference	char(16)
site_c	Site Code	char (6)
location_c	Location code	char(10)
build_sub_no	Building Sub number	char(10)
build_no	Building Number	char(10)
build_sub_no_disp	Building Sub Number Display	char(12)
build_no_disp	Building Number display	char(12)
build_sub_name	Building Sub Number	char(100)
build_name	Building Name	char(100)
townname	Town Name	char(30)
postcode	Postcode	char(8)
site_name_1	Full address for property in	char(70)
site_name_2	Site name 1 and 2 fields	char(70)
site_section	Site Section Description	char(70)
	(Displayed in Site field on Complaint)	
area_c	Area code	char(6)
site_cat	Site Category	char(6)
ward_code	Ward Code	char(6)
allocation_flag	Allocation Flag **eg Y = Location**	char(1)
	N = Site	
	<blank>= unknown	
allocation_ref	Allocation Reference (budget code)	char(12)
map_code	Map code	char(10)
grid_ref	Grid Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
site_status	Status of Site	char(1)
	L=Live/Running	
	C=Closed/Deleted	
	S=Suspended	
attachment_ref	Attachment file reference	integer
site_code		char(6)

SITE_DETAIL (Site Details)

Field	Description	Type
site_ref	Site Reference	char(16)
building_stat	Building status	char(4)
commchrg	Commercial Charge	char(4)
osmapref	Ordnance survey reference	char(10)
easting	Easting map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing map reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Eastings End map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northings End Map Reference	decimal(10,2)
creation_date	Date created	date
end_date	End date	date
entry_date	Entry date	date
last_update	Last updated	date
start_date	Start date	date
townname	Town_name from nlpg import	char(30)
countyname	County Name	char(30)
acorn_profile	Profile Number (1 – 52)	integer
property_class	Property Desc (Collection Centre)	char(20)
street_length	Length of Street	decimal(10,2)
lpi_key		char(14)
language		char(30)
level		char(30)
postally_address		char(1)
official_flag		char(1)
custodian_one_24		char(2)
custodian_two_24		char(2)
can_key_24		char(14)
blpu_state		char(6)
blpu_state_date		date
blpu_class		char(6)
parent_uprn		char(16)
rpa		char(4)
local_custodian		char(6)
organisation		char(100)
nlpg_ward_code		char(6)
parish_code		char(7)
custodian_one_21		char(2)
custodian_two_21		char(2)
can_key_21		char(14)
logical_status		char(2)

SITE ALLOCATION, SITE DEPENDENCY TABLES

SITE_ALLC (Site Allocation		
site_ref	Site reference	char (16)
allocation_ref	Allocation Reference (Recharge)	char (20)
allocation_type	Type of Allocation	char (1)
	eg **R = Recharge**	

SITE_DP - Site Dependency		
site_ref_primary	Primary Site reference	char (16)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)

SITE_DP_LOG - Site Dependency Log		
site_ref_primary	Primary Site reference	char (16)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
log_type	Log Type	char(1)
	D – Deleted	
	U - Updated	
log_seq	Log sequence number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date of Change	date
log_time_h	Time of Change (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of Change (minutes)	char(2)

INVENTORY – SITE ITEM INFORMATION

SI_I (Site Item Link)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
allocation_r	Allocation reference	char(20)
priority_flag	Priority flag **eg A - Z**	char(1)
volume	Volume	decimal(10,2)
contract_value	Contract value	money(16,8)
base_value		money(16,8)
occur_day	Occurrence day	char(7)
occur_week	Occur Week	char(10)
occur_month	Occur month	char(16)
date_due	Date due date	
observation	Observation	char(1)
round_c	Round code	char(10)
pa_area	Patrol area associated to the item	char(6)
occur_no	Occur no.	smallint
variance	Variance	smallint
item_status	Status	char(6)
	I – Active	
	F – Inactive	
	G = Contract Ended or	
	Pattern Date Problem	
am_pm	AM/PM	char(1)
prev_date	Prove. date	date
attachment_ref	Attachment Reference file name	integer
easting	Eastings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Eastings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
blank1	**Not used**	char(12)
blank2	**Not used**	char(12)

SI_I_LOG (Site Item Link Log)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
allocation_r	Allocation reference	char(20)
priority_flag	Priority flag **eg A - Z**	char(1)
volume	Volume	decimal(10,2)
contract_value	Contract value	money(16,8)
base_value		money(16,8),
occur_day	Occurrence day	char(7)
occur_week	Occur Week char(10)	
occur_month	Occur month	char(16)
date_due	Date due date	
observation	Observation	char(1)
round_c	Round code	char(10)
pa_area	Patrol area associated to the item	char(6)
occur_no	Occur no.	smallint
variance	Variance	smallint
item_status	Status **I – Active, F – Inactive**	char(6)
	G = Contract Ended or	
	Pattern Date Problem	
am_pm	AM/PM	char(1)
prev_date	Prove. date date	
attachment_ref	Attachment Reference file name	integer
easting	Eastings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Eastings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
blank1	**Not used**	char(12)
bank2	**Not used**	char(12)
log_seq	unique sequence number	integer
log_username	Username	char(2)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status **A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted**	char(1)

INVENTORY – SCHEDULE TIME & SITE ITEM FEATURE INFORMATION

SI_I_DETAIL

site_ref	Site reference	char(12)
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract	char(12)
layer_ref		integer
external_ref		char(20)

SI_F (Site Item Feature Link)

feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
volume	Volume/Quantity	decimal(11,2)
easting	Easting Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing Map reference	decimal(10,2)

SI_F_LOG (Site Item Feature Link Log)

feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
volume	Volume/Quantity	decimal(11,2)
easting	Easting Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing Map reference	decimal(10,2)
log_seq	Unique Sequence Number	integer
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status **A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted**	char(1)

SI_I_SCHED (Site Item Schedule Times)

site_ref	Site Reference code	char(16)
item_ref	Item reference code	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference code	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference code	char(7)
occur_day	Day of Occurrence	smallint
seq_no	Sequence number	char(2)
start_time_h	Start Time (Hours)	char(2)
start_time_m	Start Time (Minutes)	char(2)
end_time_h	End Time (Hours)	char(2)
end_time_m	End Time (Minutes)	char(2)

SI_I_COMPLETION (Site Item Schedule Times)

site_ref	Site Reference code	char(16)
item_ref	Item reference code	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference code	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference code	char(7)
completion_date		date
completion_time_h		char(2)
completion_time_m		char(2)
log_seq		integer
log_username		char(20)
log_date		date
log_time_h		char(2)
log_time_m		char(2)
transfer_file		char(255)
load_date		date
load_time_h		char(2)
load_time_m		char(2)

INVENTORY – SITE FEATURE, ITEM/FAULT LINKAGE, ITEM FEATURE LINKAGE

FEAT (Features)

feature_ref	Reference	char(12)
feature_desc	Description of Feature	char(40)
feature_unit	Unit of Measure	char(6)
feature_code	Code	char(6)
feature_flag	Flag	char(1)

FEAT_LOG (Features Log)

feature_ref	Reference	char(12)
feature_desc	Description of Feature	char(40)
feature_unit	Unit of Measure	char(6)
feature_code	Code	char(6)
feature_flag	Flag	char(1)
log_seq	Unique sequence number	integer
log_username	Username of the person who made change	char(20)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status **A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted**	char(1)

SITE_PA (Site Patrol Areas

pa_func	Function	char(6)
	HWYENG Highway Engineer	
	HWAY Highway	
	AV Abandoned Vehicles	
	ENFORC Enforcement	
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)
additional_info		char(20)

IT_F (Item / Feature Link)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Reference	char(12)

IT_F_LOG (Item / Feature Link Log)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Reference	char(12)
log_seq	Unique sequence number	integer
log_username	Username of the person who made change	char(20)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status **A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted**	char(1)

SITE_PA_TYPE - Site PA Description

pa_func	Function	char(6)
	HWYENG Highway Engineer	
	HWAY Highway	
	AV Abandoned Vehicles	
	ENFORC Enforcement	
pa_desc	Description	char(40)

ITEM FAULT LINKAGE AND INVENTORY TEXT TABLES

IT_C (Item / Fault Code Linkage)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
comp_code	Fault Code (from complaint)	char(6)

IT_C_LOG (Item / Fault Code Linkage)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
comp_code	Fault Code (from complaint)	char(6)
log_seq	Sequence Number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date	date
log_time_h	Time (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status **A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted**	char(1)

GENERAL_TXT (General Text Information)

Func	Function Type	eg COMPLA = Complaint Fault Codes; SERVICE = Services Types	char(15)
ref1	Code /Site ref/tag type	eg L01 = Compla Code; CLEANS = Service Type	char(15)
ref2	Type/Item		char(15)
ref3	Feature		char(15)
ref4	Contract		char(15)
seq	Line Number/Sequence number		integer
text	Text Information		char(75)

func	ref1	ref2	ref3	ref4	seq	text
RFTAG	1213456	A			1	this text is associated on to 1213456 bin
SITE ITEM	202137542	GRAFF_INSP	GRAF_INSP	GRAFF	1	Site Item text information.
ITEM	CE-Z2-INSP	R_AND_SC			1	Item Information Text
SITE	202137546S				1	Site Information
LOCATION	20202389				1	Location information

INVENTORY – COMPONENT SITE ITEM & COMPONENT SITE FEATURE INFORMATION

C_SI - Component Site Item

site_ref	Site Reference	char(16)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
c_si_id	Component Site Item Id	integer
c_sf_id	Component Site Feature Id	integer
c_si_desc	Component Site Item Description	char(40)
c_sf_external_ref		char(40)
easting	Easting Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing Map reference	decimal(10,2)
c_si_volume1	Volume 1 – Square Metre	decimal(12,2)
c_si_volume2	Volume 2 - Each/Linear	decimal(12,2)
occur_day	Occur Day (Not Used for Grounds Maint)	char(7)
occur_week	Occur Week (Not Used for Grounds Maint)	char(10)
occur_month	Occur Month (Not Used for Grounds Maint)	char(16)
date_due	Date_due (Not Used for Grounds Maint)	date
start_date	Start_date (Not Used for Grounds Maint)	date
end_date	End Date	date
prev_date	Previous Date	date
round_c	Round	char(10)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)
c_si_status	Status	char(1)

C_SF - Component Site Feature

feature_ref	Feature Reference Code	char(12)
site_ref	Site Item Reference	char(16)
c_sf_id	Component Site Feature ID	integer
c_sf_desc	Component Site Feature Description **eg Shrubbery High Maintenance**	char(40)
c_sf_position	Component Site Feature Position **eg Plot 5**	char(20)
c_sf_external_ref		char(40)
easting	Easting map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing map reference	decimal(10,2)
c_sf_volume1	Volume 1 - decimal(12,2)	(Square Metres)
c_sf_volume2	Volume 2 - (Number/Linear)	decimal(12,2)
allocation_r	**NOT USED**	char(20)
c_sf_flag	**NOT USED**	char(1)

C_SI_SCHED_SEQ- Component Site Item Sequnce

seq_no	sequence number	integer
site_ref	site reference	char(16)
site_status	Site Status L=Live E = Ended	char(1)

C_SI_SCHED - Component Site Item Schedule

c_si_id	Component Site Item Identification no.	integer
occur_week	Week Number for occurrence	integer
occur_period	Period Number for occurrence	char(3)
occur_day	Day of Week	char(7)
week_period_flag	Period or Week Setting	char(1)
	W = Week	
	P = Period	

C_SI_SCHED_ITEM – Component Item Schedule

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	contract reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
occur_week	Week number	Integer
occur_period	Period Number	char(3)
occur_day	Day eg (XAXXXXX = Tuesday)	char(7)
week_period_flag	P = Period W = Weekly	char(2)

INVENTORY – SITE MARK

SITE_MARK		
lookup_code	Lookup code eg **CONVAL** – Contract Value **BONFIR** - Bonfire	char(6
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
allocation_ref	Allocation Code	char(20)
site_value	Site value	decimal(16,8)
site_value_char		char(20)

SITE_MARK_LOG		
lookup_code	Lookup code eg **CONVAL** – Contract Value **BONFIR** - Bonfire	char(6
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
allocation_ref	Allocation Code	char(20)
site_value	Site value	decimal(16,8)
site_value_char		char(20)
log_seq	Unique sequence number	integer
log_username	Username who logged change	char(20)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status **A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted**	char(1)

ALLK   (All Lookups Table - Commercial Charge)

sitecm_func	Function = **SITECM**	char(6)
sitecm_code	Commercial Code	char(6)
sitecm_desc	Commercial Description	char(40)

Examples shown below
C   Commercial
D   Domestic

ALLK_LOG   (All Lookups Table - Commercial Charge)

lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(6)
lookup_text	Lookup Description	char(40)
lookup_num	Lookup Number	smallint
service_c	Service Code	char(6)
status_yn	Status Flag **Y = Enabled for use**	char(1)
	N **= Not Enabled for use**	
log_seq	Sequence Number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date	date
log_time_h	Time (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	Status **A = Added, U= Updated, D= Deleted**	char(1)

ALLK_SITEBG (All Lookups Table - Site Building)

sitebg_func	Function Name = **SITEBG**	char(6)
sitebg_code	Building Code	char(6)
sitebg_desc	Code Description	char(40)

Example shown below
B   Existing Building
P   Psuedo Uprn
C   Under Construction
V   Void
A   Open Land
D   Demolished
B   Block Uprn
G   Garage
W   Property Maintenance
H   Historical Date
F   Alleyway/footpaths
S   Street
M   Mobile Street Trader

DUPLICATE_ODBC

site_ref	Site Reverence	char(16)

25. GENERIC –Item information

ITEM (Items)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
task_ref	Task reference	char(12)
item_desc	Item description	char(40)
item_type	Item type	char(6)
pattern_code	Frequency pattern	char(12)
priority_f	Priority	char(1)
service_c	Service code	char(6)
budget	Budget allocation	char(12)
allocation_ref	Cost centre	char(12)
contr_occur	Contract occurrence	Smallint
insp_freq	No. of Days/Weeks/Years for inspection frequency (PDA Inspections)	Integer
insp_freq_code	Time period basis **D = Days** (PDA Inspections) **W =Weeks Y = Years**	char(1)
non_repeat_freq	Minimum number of days before forced repeat (PDA Inspections)	Interger
c_si_enquiries	N = No Y = Yes	char(1)
bv199_type		char(6)
insp_item_flag	**Y** = Inspection Item **N**= Not an Inspection Item	char(1)

ITEM_LOG (Item Log)

item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
task_ref	Task reference	char(12)
item_desc	Item description	char(40)
item_type	Item type	char(6)
pattern_code	Frequency pattern	char(12)
priority_f	Priority	char(1)
service_c	Service code	char(6)
budget	Budget allocation	char(12)
allocation_r	Cost centre	char(12)
contr_occur	Contract occurrence	Smallint
insp_freq	No. of Days/Weeks/Years for inspection frequency (PDA Inspections)	Integer
insp_freq_code	Time period basis **D = Days** (PDA Inspections) **W =Weeks Y = Years**	char(1)
non_repeat_freq	Minimum number of days before forced repeat (PDA Inspections)	Interger
c_si_enquiries	N = No Y = Yes	char(1)
bv199_type		char(6)
insp_item_flag	**Y** = Inspection Item **N**= Not an Inspection Item	char(1)
log_seq	Unique Sequence number	integer
log_username	Username of the person who made the change	char(20)
log_date	Date of change	date
log_time_h	Time of change (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time of change (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status		char(1)

ALLK_ITEM (Item Types used for Defaulting)

item_func	Item Function = ITEM	char(6)
item_code	Item Code	char(6)
item_desc	Item Description	char(40)
item_num	(Not required)	smallint

Example

Itemt_func	Itemt_code	Itemt_desc
ITEM	ASR	As required
ITEM	AV	Abandoned Vehicle Item
ITEM	BULK	Bulky Payment Item
ITEM	GM	Ground Maintenance

GENERIC – ITEM FREQUENCY, TASK AND PATTERN INFORMATION

TASK (Tasks)

task_ref	Item reference	char(12)
task_desc	Description	char(40)
unit_of_meas	Unit divisor	smallint
unit_code	Unit code	char(6)
task_code	Task category	char(6)
task_flag	Task flag	char(1)
material code	Material Code (recycling)	Char 6
wo_type_group	Task Group	Char 6

TA_R (Task Rates)

task_ref	Item reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
cont_cycle_no	Cycle no	Smallint
start_date	Start date	date
contractor_ref	Contractor reference	char(14)
rate_band_code	Rate band code	char(6)
task_rate	Task rate	Money 16,8

LOOK (Pattern Name)

look_func	Lookup Function = FREQ	char(12)
look_ref	Frequency Reference eg = DAILY	char(12)
look_desc	Frequency Description	char(40)

FR_I (Frequency Item)

freq_ref	Frequency Name Reference	char(12)
freq_seq	Unique Frequency Sequence Number	smallint
occurrences	How many Occurrences within a week	smallint
date_ref	Date Reference from Pattern Dates	char(6)
per_cal_day	Per Calendar Day	smallint
ww_type	Work Week Type	char(2)
act_occ	Actual occurrences within a year for example	smallint
am_pm	AM or PM	char(1)
repeat_cycle	Repeat Cycle – if once a fortnight then 14	decimal(10,2)
	if twice a week then 3.5	
	if 2 per day then 0 .50	

PA_I (Pattern Dates)

pattern_code	Pattern Code	char(6)
start_date	Start Date of Pattern	date
finish_date	Finish Date of Pattern	date

Example

pattern_code	start_date	finish_date
TRAIN	01/12/2003	31/01/2004
YEAR 1	01/02/2004	31/01/2005
YEAR 2	01/02/2005	31/01/2006
YEAR 3	01/02/2006	31/01/2007
YEAR 4	01/02/2007	31/01/2008
YEAR 5	01/02/2008	31/01/2009

26. CONTRACTOR INFORMATION

CNTR (Contractors)

contractor_ref	Contractor reference code	char(14)
contr_name	Contractor's name	char(40)
contr_contact	Contact name	char(40)
contr_addr1	Address line 1	char(40)
contr_addr2	Address line 2	char(40)
contr_addr3	Address line 3	char(40)
contr_addr4	Address line 4	char(40)
contr_pc	Post code	char(12)
contr_phone	Telephone number	char(12)
contr_code	Contractor code	char(6)
pl_amount	Policy amount	decimal(11,2)
pl_policy_ref	Policy reference	char(12)
pl_expiry_date	Policy expiry date	date
pl_insur_ref	Insurance policy reference	char(12)

CONT (Contract)

contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor reference	char(14)
contract_name	Contract name	char(40)
service_c	Service code	char(6)
max_points	Maximum points	integer
period_points	Period points	integer
start_date	Start date	date
finish_date	Finish date	date

C_DA (Contract Dates)

contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
cont_cycle_no	Cycle number	smallint
period_func	Period function	char(6)
period_no	Period number	smallint
period_desc	Period description	char(40)
period_start	Start date	date
period_finish	Finish date	date
duration	Duration	integer

27. LOOKUPS

ALLK (All Lookups Table)

lookup_func	All Lookups Function Name	char(6)
lookup_code	All Lookups Code	char(6)
lookup_text	All Lookups Code Description	char(40)
lookup_num	1 indicates the default setting if applicable	smallint
service_c	Service Code	char(6)
status_yn	**Y=Active Code**	char(1)
	N= Disable (non active code)	

ALDS (All Lookup first Screen)

lookup_func	All Lookups Function Name eg COMPLA, MATL	char(6)
lookup_desc	All Lookups Description	char(40)
service	Service Code to be Checked Marker	char(1)
	Y= Check Service (Service_c) Code	
	N= Do not check Service Code (Service_c)	

ALLK (All Lookups Table)　　　　(Complaints Only)

lookup_func	All Lookups Function = **COMPLA**	char(6)
lookup_code	All Lookups Fault Code	char(6)
lookup_text	All Lookups Fault Description	char(40)
lookup_num	1 indicates the default setting if applicable	smallint
service_c	Service Code	char(6)
status_yn	**Y=Active Code**	char(1)
	N= Disable (non active code)	

ALLK _ (All Lookups Table)　　　　(Patrol Officer/Area Only)

lookup_func	Function = **PATRL**	char(6)
lookup _code	Patrol Area Code eg 1 to 12	char(6)
lookup _text	Patrol/Inspectors Name	char(40)
lookup _num	1 indicates the default code if applicable	smallint
service_c	Service Code	char(6)
status_yn	**Y=Active Code**	char(1)
	N= Disable (non active code)	

ALLK (All Lookups Table)　　　　(Defaults Only)

lookup_func	Function = **DEFRN**	char(6)
lookup_code	Default Reason/Fault Code	char(6)
lookup_text	Default Reason/Fault Description	char(40)
lookup_num	Algorithm Reference Number/Notice Type Associated default Reason	smallint
service_c	Service Code	char(6)
status_yn	**Y=Active Code**	char(1)
	N= Disable (non active code)	

ALLK (All Lookups Table)　　　　(Highways Source Only)

lookup_func	All Lookups Function = **HWYSRC**	char(6)
lookup_code	Source Code of the Highway Complaint	char(6)
lookup_text	Source Description	char(40)
lookup_num	1 indicates the default code if applicable	smallint
service_c	Service Code	char(6)
status_yn	**Y=Active Code**	char(1)
	N= Disable (non active code)	

ALLK (All Lookups Table)　　　　(Highways Engineers Only)

lookup_func	All Lookups Function = **HWYENG**	char(6)
lookup_code	Engineers Code Number	char(6)
lookup_text	Engineers Name	char(40)
lookup_num	1 indicates the default code if applicable	smallint
service_c	Service Code	char(6)
status_yn	**Y=Active Code**	char(1)
	N= Disable (non active code)	

ALLK (All Lookups Table)　　　　(Highways Status Only)

lookup_func	All Lookups Function = **HWYST**	char(6)
lookup_code	Status Code	char(6)
lookup_text	Status Description	char(40)
lookup_num	1 indicates the default setting if applicable	smallint
service_c	Service Code	char(6)
status_yn	**Y=Active Code**	char(1)
	N= Disable (non active code)	

28. NLPG 6.3 – National Land and Property Gazetteer – Locn and Site

NLPG11_LOCN

Field	Description	Type
locn_new_ref	Location new reference number	integer
record_identifier	Identifies this record as a STREET	char(10)
usrn	Unique Street reference number	char(10)
change_type	Change Type	
	char(10)	
	C - Change	
	D - Deletion	
	I - Insert	
	S - Status	
record_type	Street reference type	smallint
street_desc	Name, description or street number	char(110)
locality_name	Locality Name	char(45)
town_name	Town Name	char(40)
county_name	County Name	char(40)
alias_street_desc	Name, description or street number for the street	char(110)
alias_localityname	Locality Alias for street	char(40)
alias_town_name	Town Alias for street	char(40)
alias_county_name	County Alias for street	char(40)
authority_code	Code identifying the local authority	char(10)
street_version_no	Sequential number indicating the version 0f the street record	char(10)
street_entry_date	Date new record was created	char(15)
street_close_date	Date on which the street was closed	char(15)
street_start_x	Eastings co-ordinate start point	decimal(16,2)
street_start_y	Northings co-ordinate start point	decimal(16,2)
street_end_x	Eastings co-ordinate start point	decimal(16,2)
street_end_y	Northings co-ordinate start point	decimal(16,2)
street_tolerance	Tolerance of the start and End Co-ordinates	char(10)
release_number	Release number for Street in NLPG	char(10)
release_date	Date on which the release number Was generated	char(15)
entry_date	Date of data entry	char(15)
pro_order	Processing order serial number	char(30)
load_date	Load date	date
load_file	Load file name	char(100)
load_status	Load status	char(1)

NLPG24_SITE

Field	Description	Type
site_new_ref		integer
record_identifier	Identifies this record as a Land & Property Identifier	char(10)
uprn	**U**nique **P**roperty **R**eference **N**umber	char(20)
change_type	Change Type	char(10)
	C - Change	
	D - Deletion	
	I - Insert	
	S - Status	
start_date	Date record created	char(15)
end_date	Date this record ceased to exist	char(15)
postcode	Postcode	char(10)
saon	**S**econdary **A**ddressable **O**bject **A**ddress	char(100)
paon	**P**rimary **A**ddressable **O**bject **A**ddress	char(100)
usrn	**U**nique **S**treet **R**eference **N**umber	char(10)
level	Memo of vertical position of BLPU (Roof or Garden)	char(40)
last_update_date	Date record was last changed	char(15)
logical_status	Logical status of record	char(1)
organisation_match	Organisation Match status	char(10)
partial_match	Partial Match status	char(10)
lpi_check_status	LPI check status	char(10)
entry_date	Date of date entry	char(15)
posttown	Postal town	char(40)
official_flag		char(1)
pro_order	Processing order serial number	char(30)
load_date	Load date	datel
load_file	File name	char(100)
load_status	Load Status	char(1)

NLPG – NATIONAL LAND AND PROPERTY GAZETTEER – SITE DETAIL

NLPG21_SITE_DETAIL

site_new_ref		integer
record_identifier	identifies this record as a BLPU	char(10)
uprn	**U**nique **S**treet **R**eference **N**umber	char(20)
change_type	Type of record change	char(10)
	C - Change	
	D - Deletion	
	I - Insert	
	S - Status	
x_coordinate	Easting co-ordinate	decimal(16,2)
y_coordinate	Northings co-ordinate	decimal(16,2)
local_custodian	Unique identifier of the local custodian	char(10)
start_date	Date which this BLPU was defined	char(15)
end_date	Date which this BLPU ceased to exist	char(15)
position_accuracy	Relative Positional accuracy code (1 – 9)	char(10)
logical_status	Logical status code (1 – 9)	char(10)
organisation_match	Code denoting the organisational match status	char(10)
partial_match	Code denoting a partial match status	char(10)
last_update_date	Date record last updated	char(15)
entry_date	Date of data entry	char(15)
pro_order	Processing order serial number	char(30)
load_date	Contender load date	date l
Load_file	Contender file name	char(100)
load_status	Contender load status	char(1)

---

29. NLPG 7.3 – National Land and Property Gazetteer

NLPG73_10

sequence		integer
record_id	Identifies record as header **eg 10**	char(10)
custodian	Data provider	char(40)
custodian_code	Unique idenifer for the data provider	char(10)
process_date	Date when the gazetteer set was created	char(20)
volume_no	Sequential no. of the volume transfer set	char(4)
entry_date	Date of data entry for the volume	char(15)
time_stamp	Time of file creation	char(10)
dtf_version	Verion number of the DTF	char(10)
file_type	File Contents F = Full C = Change	char(4)
load_date	Load date	date
load_file	Load File name	char(100)
load_status		char(1)

NLPG73_11

sequence	integer
record_id	char(10)
change_type	char(10)
pro_order	integer
usrn	char(10)
record_type	char(10)
swa_org_ref_naiming	char(4)
state	char(6)
state_date	date
street_surface	char(6)
street_class	char(6)
version	char(4)
record_entry_date	char(15)
last_update_date	char(15)
street_start_date	char(15)
street_end_date	char(15)
street_start_x	decimal(16,2)
street_start_y	decimal(16,2)
street_end_x	decimal(16,2)
street_end_y	decimal(16,2)
street_tolerance	char(10)
load_date	date
load_file	char(100)
load_status	char(1)

NLPG73_15

sequence	integer
record_id	char(10)
change_type	char(10)
pro_order	integer
usrn	char(10)
street_desc	char(110)
locality_name	char(45)
town_name	char(40)
admin_area	char(40)
language	char(10)
load_date	date
load_file	char(100)
load_status	char(1)

NLPG73_21

sequence		integer
record_id		char(10)
change_type	Change Type **I – Insert, U – Update, D - Delete**	char(10)
pro_order		integer
uprn		char(20)
logical_status		char(10)
blpu_state		char(10)
blpu_state_date		date
blpu_class		char(10)
parent_uprn		char(20)
x_coordinate		decimal(16,2)
y_coordinate		decimal(16,2)
rpa		char(10)
local_custodian		char(10)
start_date		char(15)
end_date		char(15)
last_update_date		char(15)
entry_date		char(15)
organisation		char(100)
nlpg_ward_code		char(10)
parish_code		char(10)
custodian_one		char(10)
custodian_two		char(10)
can_key		char(20)
load_date		date
load_file		char(100)
load_status		char(1)

NLPG73_24

sequence	integer
record_id	char(10)
change_type	char(10)
pro_order	integer
uprn	char(20)
lpi_key	char(20)
language	char(10)
logical_status	char(10)
start_date	char(15)
end_date	char(15)
entry_date	char(15)
last_update_date	char(15)
sao_start_number	char(10)
sao_start_suffix	char(10)
sao_end_number	char(10)
sao_end_suffix	char(10)
sao_text	char(100)
pao_start_number	char(10)
pao_start_suffix	char(10)
pao_end_number	char(10)
pao_end_suffix	char(10)
pao_text	char(100)
usrn	char(10)
level	char(40)
postally_address	char(10)
postcode	char(10)
post_town	char(40)
official_flag	char(10)
custodian_one	char(10)
custodian_two	char(10)
can_key	char(20)
load_date	date
load_file	char(100)
load_status	char(1)

BLPU – Basic Land and Property Unit – BLPU Import

BLPU_IMPORT		
seq		integer
usrn	**U**nique **S**treet **R**eference **N**umber	char(10)
uprn	**U**nique **P**roperty **R**eference **N**umber	char(20)
ward_name	Ward name	char(40)
ward_code	Ward Code	char(6)
area_name	Area name	char(40)
area_c	Area coce	char(6)
blpu_code	BLPU code	char(4)
load_date	Contender load date	date
load_file	Contender load file name	char(100)
load_status	Contender load status	char(100)

30. GEOGRAPHICAL DATA IMPORT - Location Tables

LOCN_NEW (Location New Table)   NLPG 6.3 only

Contains the data from the unload file which is then processed. Information to be updated into contender will then be passed to the Locn_import and Locn Tables

Field	Description	Type
locn_new_ref	Unique number assigned when Unload File processed	integer
location_dp_c	Dependant Location code	char(20)
location_dp_name	Dependant Location Name	char(100)
location_c	Location Code	char(20)
location_name	Location Name	char(100)
locality_name	Locality Name (Area Name)	char(50)
plantechalias		char(50)
start_date	Start Date	char(20)
postal_area	Postal Area	char(20)
ward_code	Ward Code	char(10)
ward_name	Ward Name	char(100)
load_date	Load Date	date
load_file	Load File Name (import File Name)	char(100)

LOCN_DP_IMPORT (Location Dependants Import)

Once the Unload file is processed, any Dependant Sites will be passed to this table and to the LOCN_DP.

Field	Description	Type
location_primary	Location Primary Code	char(10)
location_pname	Primary Location Name	char(100)
location_c	Location code	char(10)
location_name	Location Name	char(100)
record_type	Type of Record	char(1)
	E = Ended	
	U = Updated	
	N= New Site	
locn_new_ref	Unique number assigned when Unload File processed	integer
import_date	Import Date	date
commit_date	Committed Date	date
blank1	**Blank Field**	char(12)
blank2	**Blank Field**	char(12)

LOCN_IMPORT (Location import Table)

Field	Description	Type
location_c	Location code **– Location Screen**	char(10)
area_c	Area code (Not be used in linkage)	char(6)
location_name	Location name	char(100)
location_desc	Location description	char(100)
ward_code	Ward code (Not be used in linkage)	char(6)
map_code	Map code	char(10)
grid_ref	Grid reference	char(12)
allocation_flag	Allocation flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
allocation_ref	Allocation reference	char(20)
postal_area	Postal Area Code eg HA9	char(8)
locn_type	**1=Primary Road,**	smallint
	2= 1st Dependent Location,	
	3= 2nd Dependant Location etc	
locn_status		char(1)
record_type	Type of Record	char(1)
locn_new_ref	Unique number assigned when Unload File processed	integer
import_date	Date Imported	date
commit_date	Date Committed	date
swa_org_ref_naiming		char(4)
state		char(6)
state_date		date
street_surface		char(6)
street_class		char(6)
version		char(4)
locality_name		char(35)
town_name		char(30)
admin_area		char(30)
language		char(4)
record_entry_date		date
last_update_date		date
street_start_date		date
street_end_date		date
street_start_x		decimal(10.2)
street_start_y		decimal(10,2)
street_end_x		decimal(10,2)
street_end_y		decimal(10,2)
street_tolarance		char(4)

GEOGRAPHICAL DATA IMPORT - SITE/PROPERTY TABLES

SITE_NEW (Site New Table) NLPG 6.3 only

Once the Unload file has been processed, this table is populated with the New Site information. Please refer to manual recording the processing of New Sites.

Field	Description	Type
site_new_ref		integer
landparcelref	Land Parcel Reference (Site_ref)	char(20)
lpino		smallint
adminarea		char(30)
apaddresskey		smallint
apchangedate		date
aproyalmail		smallint
buildingno	Building No	char(20)
buildingname	Building Name	char(100)
countyname	County Name	char(30)
creationdate	Creation Date	char(20)
dbldplocname		char(35)
deptname		char(60)
dpstreetname	Dependant Street Name	char(100)
dpstreetno	Dependant Street No] **(Location_c /Location_Primary)**	integer
dpstreetversion	Dependant Street Version	smallint
enddate	Ended Date	char(20)
entrydate	Entry Date	char(20)
indpralref		char(1)
lastupdate	Last Updated Date	char(20)
localityname	Locality Name **(Area Name)**	**char(35)**
ward_code	Ward Code **(ward_c)**	**char(30)**
ward_name	Ward Name	char(100)
lpilevel		char(30)
lpinotes		char(16)
lpisource		char(8)
matchstatus		char(4)
orgncode		char(8)
orgnname		char(60)
osapr		char(20)
physstatus		char(4)
plantechuprn		char(16)

Continued…………………………..

SITE_NEW (Site New Table) Continued NLPG 6.3 only

Field	Description	Type
poboxno	P O Box number	char(6)
posaccurancy		char(4)
postcode	Postcode	char(8)
primaryaddress	Primary Address	char(60)
secondaddress	Second Address	char(60)
seedtype		char(4)
startdate	Start Date	char(20)
streetname	Street Name	char(100)
streetno	Street Number Code **Location_c)**	**integer**
streetversion		smallint
streetorderval	Street Order Value	char(20)
subbldgno	Sub Building Number	char(10)
subbldgname	Sub Building Name	char(100)
townname	Town Name	char(30)
eastings	Eastings Reference	decimal(10,2)
northings	Northings Reference	decimal(10,2)
eastings_end	Eastings End map Reference	decimal(10,2)
northings_end	Northings End map Reference	decimal(10,2)
osmapref	Ordnance Survey Map Ref	decimal(10,2)
iddesc		char(4)
iddesc_desc		char(20)
commchrg	Community Charge	char(4)
commchrg_desc	Community charge description	char(20)
buidlingstatus	Building Status Code	char(4)
buildsta_desc	Building Status Description	char(20)
record_type	Type of Record **E = Ended U = Updated N= New Site**	char(2)
load_date	Accolade File Loaded	date
load_file	Accolade Update File Name	char(100)

GEOGRAPHICAL DATA IMPORT - SITE IMPORT/SITE_PA_IMPORT

SITE_IMPORT (Site Import Table)

site_ref	Site Reference	char(16)
site_c	Site Classificaton: **P – Property,**	char(6)
	G- Street Section	
	S-Street Record	
location_c	Location Code _	char(10)
build_sub_no	Sub Building Number	char(10)
build_no	Property number	char(10)
build_sub_no_disp	Building Sub Number Display	char(12)
build_no_dis	Building Number Display	char(12)
build_sub_name	Part of the Building Name	char(100)
build_name	Building Name	char(100)
townname	Town	char(30)
postcode	Postcode	char(8)
site_name_1	Full Address for Property in Site	char(70)
site_name_2	Name 1 and 2 fields	char(70)
area_c	Area Code	char(6)
site_cat	Site Cat (Patrol area)	char(6)
ward_code	Ward Code	char(6)
allocation_flag	Allocation Flag **eg Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
allocation_ref	Site Allocation Code	char(20)
map_code	Map Code (Non property)	char(10)
grid_ref	Grid Ref (Non Property)	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Ref	char(12)
site_status	**L=Live/Running**	**char(1)**
	C=Closed/Deleted	
	S=Suspended	
Site_code		char(6)
record_type	Type of Record	char(2)
	E = Ended	
	U = Updated	
	N= New Site	
site_new_ref	**OBSOLETE AT NLPG 7.3**	integer
import_date	Date Imported	date
commit_date	Date Committed	date

SITE_PA_IMPORT (Site Patrol Area Import Table)
When the New property data is processed via the Geographical import. Patrol Area are assigned. Those assigned are store here and then passed to Site_pa

pa_func	Function	char(10)
	HWYENG – Highway Engineers Code	
	HWAY _ Highways	
	AV _ Abandoned Vehicles	
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
pa_area	Patrol Area	char(6)
additional_info		char(20)

SITE_DETAIL_IMPORT (Site Detail Import Table)

Field	Description	Type
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
building_stat	Building/Property status code	char(4)
commchrg	Community Charge Code	char(4)
osmapref	Ordnance Survey Reference	char(10)
eastings	Easting map reference	decimal(10,2)
northings	Northings map reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Easting End map reference	decimal(10,2)
northings_end	Northings End map reference	decimal(10,2)
creation date	Date created	date
end_date	End date	date
entry_date	Entry date	date
last_update	Date last updated	date
start_date	Start date	date
townname	Town_name from nlpg	char(30)
countyname	County Name	char(30)
acorn_profile	Profile Number (1 – 52)	integer
property_class	Property Desc (Collection Centre)	char(20)
site_status		char(1)
record_type	Type of Record	char(1)
	E = Ended U = Updated	
	N= New Site	
site_new_ref		integer
import_date	Date Imported	date
commit_date	Date Committed	date
lpi_key		char(14)
language		char(30)
level		char(30)
postally_address		char(1)
official_flag		char(1)
custodian_one_24		char(2)
custodian_two_24		char(2)
can_key_24		char(14)
blpu_state		char(6)
blpu_state_date		date
blpu_class		char(6)
parent_uprn		char(16)
rpa		char(4)
local_custodian		char(6)
organisation		char(100)
nlpg_ward_code		char(6)
parish_code		char(7)
custodian_one_21		char(2)
custodian_two_21		char(2)
can_key_21		char(14)
logical_status		char(2)

SI_I_IMPORT (Site Item Import Table)

When Items and Features are assigned to sites the information is passed to this table and the Site Item (si_i) used within Contender

Field	Description	Type
item_ref	Item reference	char(12)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
allocation_ref	Allocation reference	char(20)
priority_flag	Priority flag **eg A - Z**	char(1)
volume	Volume	decimal(10,2)
contract_value	Contract value	money(16,2)
occur_day	Occurrence day	char(7)
occur_week		
occur_month	Occur month	char(16)
date_due	Date due	date
observation	Observation	char(1)
round_c	Round code	char(10)
pa_area	Patrol area	char(6)
occur_no	Occurrence number x per day	smallint
variance	Variance	smallint
item_status	Status	char(6)
	I – Active	
	F _ Inactive	
am_pm	AM/PM	char(1)
prev_date	Previous date	date
blank1	**Not used**	char(12)
blank2	**Not used**	char(12)

SI_F_IMPORT (Site Features Import Table)

When Items and Features are assigned to sites the information is passed to this table and the Site Features Table (si_f) used within Contender

Field	Description	Type
feature_ref	Feature ref	char(12)
site_ref	Site ref	char(16)
volume	Volume /Quantity	decimal(11,2)
easting	Easting Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northing Map reference	decimal(10,2)

31. **TRADE - Debtor Tables**

DEBTOR (Debtor Maintenance)		
debtor_ref	Debtor reference	integer
start_date	Debtors starting date date	
close_date	Debtors closing date date	
debtor_name	Name of debtor – business name	char(60)
building	Building name if applicable	char(60)
debtor_name2	Debtors trading name char(60)	
addr_num	Property number	char(10)
addr_1	Building name	char(50)
addr_2	Property road	char(50)
addr_3	Property location	char(50)
addr_4	Property area	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
postcode	Postcode of property address	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number for property	char(20)
fax_num	Fax number for property	char(20)
contact_name	Contact name for debtor	char(40)
contact_title	Contact title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact telephone number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact fax number	char(20)
account_ref	**NOT USED**	char(12)
cost_centre	**NOT USED**	char(12)
account	**NOT USED**	char(12)
analysis	**NOT USED**	char(12)
review_date	Review date	date
int_ext	**I = Internal**	char(1)
	E= External	
status_ref	Status reference	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
	D = Deleted	
charity_no	Charity number	char(20)
site_ref	Site reference (if debtor within borough)	char(16)
co_status	Company status	char(6)
co_reg	Company registration number	char(20)
vat_reg	Company VAT registration number	char(20)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)

DEBTOR_LOG (Debtor Maintenance History)		
debtor_ref	Debtor reference code	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	integer
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who logged the Transaction	char(8)
start_date	Debtors starting date	date
close_date	Debtors closing date	date
debtor_name	Name of debtor – Business Name	char(60)
building	Building name if applicable	char(60)
debtor_name2	Debtors trading name	char(60)
addr_num	Property number	char(10)
addr_1	Building name	char(50)
addr_2	Property road	char(50)
addr_3	Property location	char(50)
addr_4	Property area	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
postcode	Postcode of property address	char(1)
telephone	Telephone number for property	char(20)
fax_num	Fax number for property	char(20)
contact_name	Contact name for debtor	char(40)
contact_title	Contact title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact telephone number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact fax number	char(20)
account_ref	**NOT USED**	char(12)
cost_centre	**NOT USED**	char(12)
account	**NOT USED**	char(12)
analysis	**NOT USED**	char(12)
review_date	Review date	date
int_ext	**I = Internal E= External**	char(1)
status_ref	See DEBTOR for examples	char(1)
charity_no	Charity number	char(20)
site_ref	Site reference (if debtor within borough)	char(16)
co_status	Company status	char(6)
co_reg	Company registration number	char(20)
vat_reg	Company VAT registration number	char(20)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40

TRADE SITES

TRADE_SITE (Trade Site Maintenance)

Field	Description	Type
site_no	Unique Trade Site Reference Number	integer
site_ref	Property Address Site Reference (LPRN)	char(16)
start_date	Start date	date
close_date	Close date	date
site_name	Site Name	char(60)
building	Property Address Building Name if applicable	char(60)
ta_name	Trading Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Building Name	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2 (Site)	char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3 (Location)	char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4 (Area)	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
name_flag	Name Derived – Name carried over to Agreement **T = Trade details S= Site details**	char(1)
postcode	Postcode for property	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number	char(20)
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference the Trade Site is associated to	integer
account_ref	Account Code (External Ref for Accounts System	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: Income Cost Centre	char(12)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
inner_out	**FIELD NOT USED**	char(1)
contact_name	Contact Name	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(40)
contact_fax	Contact Fax	char(40)
dmast_num		char(20)
bus_category	Business Category	char(20)
ward_codetrade	**FIELD NOT USED**	char(6)
status_ref	Status reference **C=Closed L= Legal R= Running S = Suspended D = Deleted**	char(1)
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)

TRADE_SITE_LOG (Trade Site History)

Field	Description	Type
site_no	Unique Trade Site Reference Number	integer
site_ref	Property Address Site Reference (LPRN)	char(16)
seq_no	Sequence Number integer	
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (minutes)	char(2)
trade_user		char(8)
start_date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
site_name	Site Name	char(60)
building	Property Address Building Name if applicable	char(60)
ta_name	Trading Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Building Name	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2 (Site)	char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3 (Location)	char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4 (Area)	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
name_flag	Name derived - carried over to the agreement	char(1)
postcode	Postcode for property	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number char(20)	
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference the Trade Site is associated to	integer
account_ref	Account Code (External Ref for Accounts System	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: Income Cost Centre	char(12)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
inner_out	**FIELD NOT USED** char(1)	
contact_name	Contact Name	char(40)
contact _title	Title/Position of Contact	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact Fax	char(20)
dmast		char(20)
bus_category	Business Category	char(20)
ward_code	**FIELD NOT USED**	char(6)
status_ref	Status reference	char(1)
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)

TRADE AGREEMENTS

AGREEMENT (Agreement Maintenance)		
agreement_no	Agreement Reference Number	integer
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
start_date	Start date	date
close_date	Close date	date
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
site_ref	Trade Site Unique Reference Number	integer
billing_addr	Billing Address Flag	char(1)
	D = Debtor S =	
	T = Trade Site X = Special Address	
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: INCOME: Cost Centre	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
review_date	Review Date	date
status_ref	Status reference code	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
	D = Deleted	
agreement_value	Value of the Agreement (annual cost)	decimal(12,2)
debt_value		decimal(12,2)
allow_cwtn	**Y = Yes**	char(1)
agreement_code	Agreement Contract Number	char(10)
agreement_cost	Agreement Cost Value	decimal(12,2)
latest_cwtn	Latest CWTN Number	integer
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
origin	Origin of Agreement	char(6)
date_signed	date signed	date
discounted_value	discounted value	decimal(10,2)
invc_period_value	Invoice period value	decimal(12,2)
invc_discd_value	Invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2)

AGREEMENT_LOG – (Agreement History)		
agreement_no	Agreement Reference Number	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
trans_date	Transaction Date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who logged the transaction	char(8)
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
start_date	Start Date of Agreement	date
close_date	Date Agreement Closed	date
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
site_ref	Trade Site Unique Reference Number	integer
billing_addr	Billing Address Flag	char(1)
	D = Debtor S =	
	T = Trade Site X = Special Address	
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: INCOME: Cost Centre	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
review_date	Review Date	date
status_ref	Status Ref	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
	D = Deleted	
agreement_value	Value of the Agreement	decimal(12,2)
debt_value		decimal(12,2)
allow_cwtn	**Y = Yes**	char(1)
agreement_code	Agreement Contract Number	char(10)
agreement_cost	Agreement Cost Value	decimal(12,2)
latest_cwtn	Latest CWTN Number	integer
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
origin	Origin of Agreement	char(6)
date_signed	date signed	date
discounted_value	discounted value	decimal(10,2)
invc_period_value	Invoice period value	decimal(12,2)
invc_discd_value	Invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2)

TRADE AGREEMENT TASK

AGREE_TASK (Agreement Task)

Field	Description	Type
agree_task_no	Unique Task Agreement Number	integer
start_date	Start Date for Task	date
close_date	Close Date for Task	date
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
task_type	Task Type	char(1)
	1 = Regular 2 = Adhoc	
	3 = Irregular 4 = Annual	
pattern_type	Pattern Type	char(12)
task_rate	Task Rate integer	
customer_ref	Customer reference for Invoices	char(20)
exact_locn	Description for the Location	char(70)
num_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
rental_only	**N = No Y = Yes**	char(1)
agree_task_value	Total weekly collection value	decimal(10,2)
status_ref	Status reference code	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
period_Multiplier	Period Multiplier	char(1)
	P = Period M = Monthly	
	W = Weekly D = Day	
agree_task_cost	Agree Task Cost Value	decimal(10,2)
invc_text	Invoice Text	char(255)
print_and_value		char(1)
discount_percent	Discount percent	decimal(5,2)
discounted_value	Discounted value	decimal(10,2)

AGREE_TASK_LOG (Task History)

Field	Description	Type
agree_task_no	Unique Task Agreement Number	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
trans_date	Transaction Date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who added the Transaction	char(8)
start_date	Start Date for Task	date
close_date	Close Date for Task	date
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
task_type	Task Type	char(1)
	1 = Regular 2 = Adhoc	
	3 = Irregular 4 = Annual	
pattern_type	Pattern Type	char(12)
task_rate	Task Rate	integer
customer_ref	Customer reference	char(20)
exact_locn	Description for the Location	char(70)
num_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
rental_only	**N = No Y = Yes**	char(1)
agree_task_value	Agree task value	decimal(10,2)
status_ref	Status Reference	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
period_Multiplier	Period Multiplier	char(1)
	P = Period M = Monthly	
	W = Weekly D = Day	
agree_task_cost	Agree Task Cost Value	decimal(10,2)
invc_text	Invoice Text	char(255)
print_and_value		char(1)
discount_percent	Discount percentage	decimal(5,2)
discounted_value	Discounted value	decimal(10,2)

CONT_AGREE_UPDATE

Field	Description	Type
Contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
Agreement_no	Trade Agreement Number	integer
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
coll_per_week	Number of collections per week	integer
notes	Text Notes	char(240)
request_date	Request date	date
request_status	Request Status O - Outstanding	char(1)
	A - Added	

COLLECTION LIFTS

LIFTS		
lift_sno	Sequence number within each agree task	integer
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
coll_day	Collection Day	char(2)
no_of_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
before_after	Before or After eg B or A	char(1)
time_hr	Hours	char(2)
time_min	Minutes	char(2)
round_ref	Round Number	char(12)
seq_no	NOT USED	smallint
cntr_desc_1	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_desc_2	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
agmt_site_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
woi_serial_no	NOT USED	integer
date_due	NOT USED	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
next_date	Next Due Date	date
start_Date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
status_ref	**NOT USED**	char(1)
to_time_h		char(2)
to_time_m		char(2)

LIFTS_LOG		
lift_sno	Sequence No. within each agree task	integer
update_no		integer
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction Time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction Time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Transaction Username	char(8)
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
coll_day	Collection Day	char(2)
no_of_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
before_after	Before or After eg B or A	char(1)
tme_hr	Hours	char(2)
time_min	Minutes	char(2)
round_ref	Round Number	char(12)
seq_no	Trade Sequencing report – Sequence no.	smallint
cntr_desc_1	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_desc_2	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
agmt_site_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
woi_serial_no	NOT USED	integer
date_due	NOT USED	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
next_date	Next Due Date	date
start_Date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
status_ref	**NOT USED**	char(1)
to_time_h		char(2)
to_time_m		char(2)

TRADE TEXT AND LIFT HISTORY

LIFT_HISTORY		
lift_hsno		integer
lift_sno		integer
task_type		char(1)
round_ref		char(12)
seq_no		smallint
sched_date		date
sched_coll_day		char(2)
sched_no_of_bins		smallint
sched_am_pm		char(1)
act_date		date
act_coll_day		char(2)
act_no_of_bins		smallint
act_am_pm		char(1)
username	User name	char(8)
timestamp		char(16)

NOTE_BOOK – Trade Text		
nb_func	Note book Function Type: **DB = Debtor** **AG =Agreement**	char(2)
nb_reference		integer
nb_seq	Notes Sequence number (line number)	smallint
nb_txt	Text notes	char(50)
nb_updated	Date entered	date
nb_username	Username who entered the notes.	char(12)

CONTROLLED WASTE TRANSFER NOTICE

CWTN – (Controlled Waste Transfer Notices)

cwtn_sno	Contractor Trade Notice Serial Number	integer
notice_type	Notice Type	char(1)
	eg B = Basic	
	D= Detailed	
source_flag	Source Flag	char(1)
	eg A = Agreement	
	W = Works Order	
source_ref	Agreement Number	integer
client_ref	manually entered reference	char(12)
sack_cwtn_sno	Sack Contractor Trade Notice Serial Number	integer
start_date	Start date	date
end_date	End date	date
date_received	Date received	date
notes	Notes	char(200)
date_last_printed	Last Printed Date	date
send_to	**D** = Debtor, **S** = Site **X** = Special address	char(1)
print_debtor_ta	**Y** = Include Debtors Trading Name in Print, else **N**	char(1)
print_site_ta	**Y** = Include Site Trading as Name in Print, else **N**	char(1)
print_agree_name	**Y** = Include Agreement Name in Print, else **N**	char(1)
print_copies	Number of copies required.	integer

CWTN_ITEM_REP

Update only when CWTN Spooled to be printed

cwtn_no	Contractor Trade Notice Serial Number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference Code	char(12)
task_desc	Task Description	char(40)
task_bins	Number of Bins	integer
collection_days	Collection Days	char(20)
mult_flag	**N= No Y= Yes**	char(1)

CWTN_HEAD_REP

Update only when CWTN Spooled to be printed

cwtn_no	Controlled Waste Transfer Notice Number	integer
label_flag	N	char(1)
print_flag	N	char(1)
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
waste_desc	Waste Type Description	char(50)
notes1	Notes line 1	char(200)
notes2	Notes line 2	char(200)
dbtr_name	Debtors Name	char(60)
dbtr_addr1	Debtors Address Details	char(62)
dbtr_addr2	"	char(62)
dbtr_addr3	"	char(50)
dbtr_addr4	"	char(50)
dbtr_addr5	"	char(50)
dbtr_addr6	"	char(50)
dbtr_addr7		char(30)
site_name	Trading Site Name	char(60)
ta_name	Trading As Name	char(60)
site_addr_1	Trade Site Address Details	char(62)
site_addr_2	"	char(62)
site_addr_3	"	char(50)
site_addr_4	"	char(50)
site_addr_5	"	char(50)
site_addr_6	"	char(50)
site_addr_7		char(30)
start_date	Starting Date	date
end_date	End/Close Date	date
send_to_name_1		char(60)
ssend_to_name_2		char(60)
send_to_addr_1	Send to Address Details	char(62)
send_to_addr_2	"	char(62)
send_to_addr_3	"	char(50)
send_to_addr_4	"	char(50)
send_to_addr_5	"	char(50)
send_to_addr_6	"	char(50)
send_to_addr_7		char(30)
print_copies	Number of Copies to be printed	integer
agree_name	Agreement Name	char(50)

INVOICING

INVC_HDR – (Invoice Maintenance)

sequence	Unique sequence number	integer
invc_no	Invoice Number	integer
account_ref	Account Reference	char(12)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference Number	integer
trade_site	Trade Site Reference Number	integer
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
invc_date	Invoice Date	date
net_value	Invoice Net Value	decimal(12,2)
vat_value	Vat Value	decimal(12,2)
post_batch	Number posted in batch	integer
post_date	Batch posting date	date
cost_centre	Income Cost Centre Code	char(12)
account	Income Account	char(12)
analysis	Income Analysis code	char(12)
status_ref	Status of Invoice	char(1)

P – Proposed   T - Transferred   A - Approved

request_date	Request date	date
due_date	Date Due	date
cur_code	Currency Code	char(6)
name1	Name 1	char(60)
name2	Name 2 - Trading as	char(60)
building	Building Name	char(60)
addr_num	Address number	char(10)
addr_1	Address line number 1	char(50)
addr_2	Address line number 2	char(50)
addr_3	Address line number 3	char(50)
addr_4	Address line number 4	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char)30)
postcode	Postcode	char(10)
renew_period	Renew period eg 6	smallint
wks_mnths_days	Weeks Months or Days	char(1)

M – Months   W – Weeks   D – Days

arrears_advance	In advance or In arrears	char(1)

A – Advance   I – In Arrears

pay_method	Payment Method	char(6)

INVC_HDR - Invoice Header   Continued

new_dd	New Direct Debit	char(1)
pay_terms	Payment Terms	char(6)
tax_code	Tax Code	char(6)
purchase_order	Purchase Order	char(20)
print_required	Printed Invoice Require	char(10)
	Y - Yes	
	N - No	
d_mast		char(20)
tax_external	Tax as Internal or External	char(1)
merge_invcs	Merge invoice for the same recipient	char(1)

INVC_DTL

sequence	Unique sequence number	integer
hdr_sequence	Invoice Header sequence number	integer
cost_centre	Cost Centre	char(12)
account	Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Analysis Code	char(12)
purchase_order	Purchase Order Number	char(20)
quantity	Quantity	integer
unit_price	Unit Price	decimal(12,2)
value	Value	decimal(12,2)
text	Text Information	char(255)

INVC_XREF

hdr_sequence	Header sequence number	integer
debtor_ref	Debtor reference number	integer
trade_site	Trade Site Number	integer
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
wo_ref	works order reference	integer
wo_suffix	works order suffix	char(6)

INV_ADDR – Invoice Address   (Billing Address Type = X only)

inv_serial_no	Invoice Serial Number	integer
agmt_dbtr_flag	Agreement Debtor Flag **D or A**	char(1)
agmt_dbtr_ref	Agreement or Debtor number	integer
inv_name1	Invoice Name Field 1	char(60)
inv_name2	Invoice Name Field 2 egTrading Name	char(60)
building	Building Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Address Line 1	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2	char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3	char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char)30(
postcode	Postcode	char(10)
telephone	Telephone Number	char(20)
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
contact_name	Contact Number	char(40)
contact_title	Contact Title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact Fax/Mobile Number	char(20)
site_ref	Site Reference Number	char(16)
d_Mast		char(20)

INVC_BALANCES

invc_no	integer
invc_net_value	decimal(12,2)
invc_vat_value	decimal(12,2)
invc_total	decimal(12,2)
amount_paid	decimal(12,2)
due_date	date
status	char(20)
status_date	date
status_time	char(5)

INVC_ADDRESSES

invc_no	integer
account_ref	char(12)
dmast_num	integer
cust_name	char(100)
cust_address	char(255)
status_date	date
status_time	char(5)

INVC_WOS   Works Order Paid By Invoice

debtor_ref	integer,
trade_site	integer,
agreement_no	integer,
wo_ref	integer,
wo_suffix	char(6),
cost_centre	char(12),
account	char(12),
analysis	char(12),
quantity	integer,
unit_price	decimal(14,4)
value	decimal(12,2),
text	char(255),
task_ref	char(12),
status_ref	char(1)

TRADE FINANCIALS

AGMT_FIN

agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
renew_date	Renew Date	date
renew_period	Renew Period	smallint
wks_mnths_days	Weeks, Months or Days	char(1)
	W - Weeks M - Months	
	D - Days	
arrears_advance	In Advance or Arrears	char(1)
	A – Advance	
	R - Arrears	
pay_method	Payment method	char(6)
new_dd		char(1)
pay_terms	Payment Terms	char(6)
tax_external	Tax as Internal or External	char(1)
	E – External I - Internal	
tax_code	Tax Code	char(6)
cur_code	Currency Code	char(6)
inc_code	Income Code	integer
purchase_order	Purchase Order Number	
print_required	Print Invoice **Y - Yes**	char(1)
	N - No	
merge_invcs	Merge Invoices if multi site for a Recipient	char(1)
site_name		char(1)
use_address_flag		char(1)
include_town_flag		char(1)

SYS_FIN

Renew_period	Renew period	smallint
Wks_mnths_days	Weeks, Months or Days	char(1)
arrears_advance	In Advance or Arrears	char(1)
pay_method	Payment Method	char(6)
pay_terms	Payment Terms	char(6)
tax_external	Tax as Internal or External	char(1)
tax_code	Tax Code	char(6)
cur_code	Currency Code	char(6)
inc_code	Income Code	integer

TRADE CALENDAR INFORMATION

NATIONAL_HOLIDAYS		
holiday_date	Date of National or Bank Holiday	date
description	Description	char(40)

TRADE_CAL_HEAD	
pattern_code	char(12)
description	char(100)
frequency	char(1)
end_date	date
cal_status	char(1)

TRADE_CAL_DETAIL	
pattern_code	char(12)
original_date	date
day_of_week	char(2)
revised_flag	char(1)
revised_date	date

TASK TO ENQUIRY FAULT LINK

TA_C		
task_ref	task reference	char(12)
comp_code	enquiry fault / request code	char(6)

TA_C_LOG		
task_ref	task reference	char(12)
comp_code	enquiry fault / request code	char(6)
log_seq	sequence number	integer,
log_username	username	char(20),
log_date	date	date,
log_time_h	time (hours)	char(2),
log_time_m	time (minutes)	char(2),
log_status	Status Type	char(1)

TASK RATE – FUTURE   (V8 ONLY)

TASK_RATE_FUTURE

matrix_no	integer
rows_used	smallint
cols_used	smallint
row_no	smallint
column_1	decimal(8,2)
column_2	decimal(8,2)
column_3	decimal(8,2)
column_4	decimal(8,2)
column_5	decimal(8,2)
column_6	decimal(8,2)
column_7	decimal(8,2)
start_date	date

TASK_RATE_FUT_LOG

matrix_no	integer
rows_used	smallint
cols_used	smallint
row_no	smallint
column_1	decimal(8,2)
column_2	decimal(8,2)
column_3	decimal(8,2)
column_4	decimal(8,2)
column_5	decimal(8,2)
column_6	decimal(8,2)
column_7	decimal(8,2)
start_date	date
seq_no	integer
trans_date	date
trans_time_h	char(2)
trans_time_m	char(2)
trans_user	char(8)

ALLK   **(Accounts Interface Tax Codes)**

lookup_func	Lookup Function: - eg **ACTAX**	char(6)
lookup_code	Code eg eg **EXMPT**	char(6)
lookup_text	Code Descriptions eg **Exempt**	char(40)
lookup_num	Number (No applicable)	smallint
service_c	Service Code if applicable	char(6)
status_yn	Status Flag **Y = Enabled for use**	char(1)
	N = Not Enabled for use	

ALLK   **(Accounts Interface Payment Method)**

lookup_func	Lookup Function: - eg **ACPM**	char(6)
lookup_code	Code eg eg **DD**	char(6)
lookup_text	Code Descriptions eg **Direct Debit**	char(40)
lookup_num	Number (No applicable)	smallint
service_c	Service Code if applicable	char(6)
status_yn	Status Flag **Y = Enabled for use**	char(1)
	N = Not Enabled for use	

ALLK   **(Accounts Interface Currency Codes)**

lookup_func	Lookup Function: - eg **ACCUR**	char(6)
lookup_code	Code eg eg **£**	char(6)
lookup_text	Code Descriptions eg **UK Pound**	char(40)
lookup_num	Number (No applicable)	smallint
service_c	Service Code if applicable	char(6)
status_yn	Status Flag **Y = Enabled for use**	char(1)
	N = Not Enabled for use	

ALLK   **(Accounts Interface Payment Terms)**

lookup_func	Lookup Function: - eg **ACPT**	char(6)
lookup_code	Code eg eg **STAND**	char(6)
lookup_text	Code Descriptions eg **Standard**	char(40)
lookup_num	Number (No applicable)	smallint
service_c	Service Code if applicable	char(6)
status_yn	Status Flag **Y = Enabled for use**	char(1)
	N = Not Enabled for use	

VIEW   **ALLK_TRADE_ORIGINS**

trorig_func	Trade Origin Function eg TRORIG	char(6)
trorig_code	Trade Origin Code	char(6)
trorig_desc	Trade Origin Description	char(40)

VIEW   **ALLK_TRADE_COMPS**

trcomp_func	Trade Company Status Function eg TRCOMP	char(6)
trcomp_code	Trade Company Status	char(6)
trcomp_desc	Trade Company Status Description char(40)	

TRADE STATIC DATA SET-UP

STATUS_CODES – (Status Code Maintenance)

| status_ref | Status Code | char(1) |
| status_desc | Status Code Description | char(10) |

Only the following Status are allowed within Trade

| **C=Closed** | **L= Legal** | **D = Deleted** |
| **R= Running** | **S = Suspended** | |

INC_BUDGET– (Income Code Maintenance)

inc_budget_sno	Income Budget Serial Number	integer
exp_budget_sno	Expenditure Budget Serial Number	integer
organisation	Organisation	char(2)
cost_centre	Income Cost Centre Code	char(12)
account	Income Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Income Analysis Account Code	char(12)
code_desc	Income Budget Descriptions	char(50)
status_ref	Status Code	char(1)
	C=Closed	**L= Legal**
	R= Running	**S = Suspended**

EXP_BUDGET – (Expenditure Code Maintenance)

exp_budget_sno	Expenditure Budget Serial Number	integer
organisation	Organisation	char(2)
cost_centre	Expenditure Cost Centre Code	char(12)
account	Expenditure Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Expenditure Analysis Account Code	char(12)
code_desc	Expenditure Budget Descriptions	char(50)
status_ref	Status Code eg	char(1)
	C=Closed	**L= Legal**
	R= Running	**S = Suspended**

BUS_CATEGORIES – (Business Category)

| bus_category | Business Category Code | char(20) |
| cate_desc | Business Category Descriptions | char(40) |

DATE_PATT – (Date Pattern)

dp_serial_no		integer
patt_type	Pattern Type Name Code	char(12)
start1_date	Start Date Period 1	date
close1_date	End Date Period 1	date
start2_date	Start Date Period 2	date
close2_date	End Date Period 2	date
start3_date	Start Date Period 3	date
close3_date	End Date Period 3	date
start4_date	Start Date Period 4	date
close4_date	End Date Period 4	date
start5_date	Start Date Period 5	date
close5_date	End Date Period 5	date
start6_date	Start Date Period 6	date
closet6_date	End Date Period 6	date
start7_date	Start Date Period 7	date
close7_date	End Date Period 7	date
start8_date	Start Date Period 8	date
close8_date	End Date Period 8	date
start9_date	Start Date Period 9	date
close9_date	End Date Period 9	date
start10_date	Start Date Period 10	date
close10_date	End Date Period 10	date
start11_date	Start Date Period 11	date
close11_date	End Date Period 11	date
start12_date	Start Date Period 12	date
closet12_date	End Date Period 12	date

VAT_CODES

vat_code	char(6)
description	char(40)
vat_rate	decimal(7,4)
trans_type	char(40)

Trade Static Data Continued

ROUND - (Contractor Round Maintenance)

round_ref	Round Reference Code	char(12)
round_desc	Round Description	char(50)
equip_code	Equipment Code	char(12)
round_notes	Free Text Notes re the round	char(50)
pa_area	Patroller area	char(6)

ALLOW - (User Access Maintenance)

username	char(14)
tabname	char(14)
programme	char(14)

WASTE_TYPE - (Waste Types – Static Date)

waste_type	Code for Waste Type	char(12)
waste_desc	Waste Code Description	char(50)
notes	Free format	char(200)

TASK_RATE_HIST - (Task Rate History)

matrix No	Matrix Number	integer
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference Code	char(12)
buy_or_sell	Buy or Sell Matrix	char(1)
date_from	Date From	date
date_to	Date To	date

TASK_RATE_HDR – (Generic Task Maint)

task_rate_no	Task Rate Number	integer
start_date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
rate_desc	Task Rate Description	char(50)
task_ref	Task Reference Code	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
buy_matrix_no	Buy Matrix Number	integer
buy_rows_used	Number of Rows used in Matrix	smallint
buy_cols_used	Number of Columns used	smallint
sell_matrix_no	Sell Matrix Number	integer
sell_rows_used	Number of Rows Used	smallint
sell_cols_used	Number of Columns used	smallint
date_created	Date created	date
time_created_h	Time created (hours)	char(2)
time_created_m	Time created (Minutes)	char(2)
user_created	Username who crated the Matrix	char(8)
status_ref	Status Code	char(1)
use_on_invoice		char(1)

TASK_RATE_DTL – (Task Matrix Maint)

matrix_no	Matrix Number	integer
matrix_desc	Matrix Description	char(40)
rows_used		Rows Used
	smallint	
cols_used	Columns Used	smallint
row_no	Row Number	smallint
column_1	Value for Column 1	decimal(8,2)
column_2	Value for Column 2	decimal(8,2)
column_3	Value for Column 3	decimal(8,2)
column_4	Value for Column 4	decimal(8,2)
column_5	Value for Column 5	decimal(8,2)
column_6	Value for Column 6	decimal(8,2)
column_7	Value for Column 7	decimal(8,2)

TRADE ENQUIRIES / TRADE ENQUIRY IMPORTS

COMP_TR

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
agree_task_no	Agreement task number	integer
task_ref	Task reference	char(12)
exact_locn	Exact location text	char(90)
comp_code	Fault code	char(6)
coll_day	Collection day	char(2)
time_hr	Collection time (Hour)	char(2)
time_min	Collection time (Minutes)	char(12)
round_ref	Round reference	char(12)
coll_day_no	Collection Day Number	smallint
before_after	Before or After	char(1)
to_time_h		char(2)
to_time_m		char(2)

COMP_TR_IMPORT

import_key	Import Key	integer
agree_task_no	Agreement task number	integer
task_ref	Task reference	char(12)
exact_locn	Exact location text	char(90)
comp_code	Fault code	char(6)
coll_day	Collection day	char(2)
time_hr	Collection time (Hour)	char(2)
time_min	Collection time (Minutes)	char(12)
round_ref	Round reference	char(12)
coll_day_no	Collection Day Number	smallint
before_after	Before or After	char(1)
to_time_h		char(2)
to_time_m		char(2)

COMP_TRADE

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
site_ref	Site Reference	char(60)

COMP_TRADE_IMPORT

import_key	Import Key	integer
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
site_ref	Site Reference	char(60)

Information: COMP_IMPORT may also be used

TRADE_C_HEAD_REP	
trade_cont_rep_no	integer
account_ref	char(12)
start_date	date
debtor_name	char(60)
debtor_addr_num	char(10)
debtor_building	char(60)
debtor_addr_1	char(50)
debtor_addr_2	char(50)
townname	char(30)
debtor_postcode	char(10)
debtor_telephone	char(20)
debtor_fax_num	char(20)
trade_ta_name	char(60)
trade_building	char(60)
trade_addr_num	char(10)
trade_addr_1	char(50)
trade_addr_2	char(50)
trade_postcode	char(10)
trade_telephone	char(20)
trade_fax_num	char(20)
print_flag	char(1)

TRADE_C_DET_REP	
trade_cont_rep_no	integer
rate_desc	char(50)
cost_per_bin	decimal(12,2)
num_bins	smallint
no_cols_per_week	smallint
annual_bin_cost	decimal(12,2)
task_ref	char(12)

OPERA II – PAYMENT HOLDING AREA

O_PAY_HOLDING	
account_ref	char(30),
Transaction_Date	char (30),
Reference	char (30),
customer_Ref	char (30),
type_ref	char (30),
o_hold_value	char (30),
vat_value	char (30),
balance	char (30),
paid_Indicator	char (30),
creation_Date	char (30),
advanced	char (30),
o_hold_Memo	char (30),
paid_Flag	char (30),
s1_Discount_Days	char (30),
Sett1_Discount	char (30),
s2_Discount_Days	char (30),
sett2	char (30),
payment_Date	char (30),
due_Day	char (30),
f_Currency	char (30

O_PAY_HOLDING_A	
account	char(30),
delivery_account	char(30),
transaction_date	char(30),
creation_date	char(30),
tax_Point	char(30),
reference	char(30),
type	char(30),
region	char(30),
territory	char(30),
customer_Type	char(30),
cust_Analysis	char(30),
VAT_Reg_Country	char(30),
VAT_Reg	char(30),
advanced	char(30),
iIter_Branch	char(30),
destination_cntry	char(30),
n_Ireland_ind	char(30),
f_Currency	char(30),
f_Decimals	char(30),
max_settlement_dsc	char(30),
analysis_Code	char(30),
product_Code	char(30),
value	char(30),
foreign_Value	char(30),
VAT_Value	char(30),
cost_Value	char(30),
foreign_cost	char(30),
VAT_County_Type	char(30),
VAT_Code_Type	char(30),
VAT_Code	char(30),
VAT_Value_2	char(30)

32. **TRADE / COMMERCIAL WASTE** - Debtor Holding Area

CONTENDER SCHEMA

DEBTOR_H (Debtor Holding Table)

debtor_ref	Debtor reference	integer
live_debtor_ref	Live debtor reference	integer
start_date	Debtors starting date	date
close_date	Debtors closing date	date
debtor_name	Name of debtor – business name	char(60)
building	Building name if applicable	char(60)
debtor_name2	Debtors trading name	char(60)
addr_num	Property number	char(10)
addr_1	Building name	char(50)
addr_2	Property road	char(50)
addr_3	Property location	char(50)
addr_4	Property area	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
postcode	Postcode of property address	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number for property	char(20)
fax_num	Fax number for property	char(20)
contact_name	Contact name for debtor	char(40)
contact_title	Contact title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact telephone number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact fax number	char(20)
account_ref	**NOT USED**	char(12)
cost_centre	**NOT USED**	char(12)
account	**NOT USED**	char(12)
analysis	**NOT USED**	char(12)
review_date	Review date	date
int_ext	**I = Internal or E = External**	char(1)
status_ref	Status reference *(**See Debtor**)*	char(1)
charity_no	Charity number	char(20)
site_ref	Site reference (if debtor within borough)	char(16)
co_status	Company status	char(6)
co_reg	Company registration number	char(20)
vat_reg	Company VAT registration number	char(20)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

DEBTOR_LOG_H (Debtor Log Holding Table)

debtor_ref	Debtor reference code	integer
live_debtor_ref	Live debtor reference	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	integer
trans_date	Transaction date date	
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who logged the Transaction	char(8)
start_date	Debtors starting date	date
close_date	Debtors closing date	date
debtor_name	Name of debtor – Business Name	char(60)
building	Building name if applicable	char(60)
debtor_name2	Debtors trading name	char(60)
addr_num	Property number char(10)	
addr_1	Building name	char(50)
addr_2	Property road	char(50)
addr_3	Property location char(50)	
aadr_4	Property area	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
postcode	Postcode of property address	char(1)
telephone	Telephone number for property	char(20)
fax_num	Fax number for property	char(20)
contact_name	Contact name for debtor	char(40)
contact_title	Contact title	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact telephone number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact fax number	char(20)
account_ref	**NOT USED**	char(12)
cost_centre	**NOT USED**	char(12)
account	**NOT USED**	char(12)
analysis	**NOT USED**	char(12)
review_date	Review date	date
int_ext	**I = Internal or E= External**	char(1)
status_ref	Status reference *(**see Debtor**)*	char(1)
charity_no	Charity number	char(20)
site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
co_status	Company status	char(6)
co_reg	Company Registration Number	char(20)
vat_reg	Company VAT Registration Number	char(20)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)
contact_email	Contact Email address	char(40)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

TRADE_SITE_H   (Trade Site Holding Area

Field	Description	Type
site_no	Unique Trade Site Reference Number	integer
live_site_no	Live trade site number	integer
site_ref	Property Address Site Reference (LPRN)	char(16)
start_date	Start date	date
close_date	Close date	date
site_name	Site Name	char(60)
building	Property Address Building Name if applicable	char(60)
ta_name	Trading Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Building Name	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2 (Site)	char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3 (Location)	char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4 (Area)	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
name_flag	Name Derived – Name carried over to Agreement **T = Trade details S= Site details**	char(1)
postcode	Postcode for property	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number	char(20)
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference the Trade Site is associated to	integer
account_ref	Account Code (External Ref for Accounts System	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: Income Cost Centre	char(12)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
inner_out	**FIELD NOT USED**	char(1)
contact_name	Contact Name	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(40)
contact_fax	Contact Fax	char(40)
dmast_num		integer
bus_category	Business Category	char(20)
ward_codetrade	**FIELD NOT USED**	char(6)
status_ref	Status reference **C=Closed L= Legal R= Running S = Suspended D = Deleted**	char(1)
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

TRADE_SITE_LOG_H   (Trade Site Log Holding Area)

Field	Description	Type
site_no	Unique Trade Site Reference Number	integer
live_site_no	Live trade site number	integer
site_ref	Property Address Site Reference (LPRN)	char(16)
seq_no	Sequence Number integer	
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (minutes)	char(2)
trade_user		char(8)
start_date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
site_name	Site Name	char(60)
building	Property Address Building Name if applicable	char(60)
ta_name	Trading Name	char(60)
addr_num	Property Number	char(10)
addr_1	Building Name	char(50)
addr_2	Address Line 2 (Site)	char(50)
addr_3	Address Line 3 (Location)	char(50)
addr_4	Address Line 4 (Area)	char(50)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
name_flag	derived from **T – Trade Details / S site Details**	char(1)
postcode	Postcode for property	char(10)
telephone	Telephone number	char(20)
fax_num	Fax Number	char(20)
debtor_ref	Debtor Reference the Trade Site is associated to	integer
account_ref	Account Code (External Ref for Accounts System	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: Income Cost Centre	char(12)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
inner_out	**FIELD NOT USED** char(1)	
contact_name	Contact Name	char(40)
contact _title	Title/Position of Contact	char(40)
contact_tel	Contact Telephone Number	char(20)
contact_fax	Contact Fax	char(20)
bus_category	Business Category	char(20)
ward_code	**FIELD NOT USED**	char(6)
status_ref	Status reference	char(1)
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

AGREEMENT_H   (Agreement Holding Area)

agreement_no	Agreement Reference Number	integer
live_agreement_no	Live agreement number	integer
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
start_date	Start date	date
close_date	Close date	date
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
site_ref	Trade Site Unique Reference Number	integer
live_site_ref	Live site reference	interger
billing_addr	Billing Address Flag	char(1)
	D = Debtor S =	
	T = Trade Site X = Special Address	
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: INCOME: Cost Centre	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
review_date	Review Date	date
status_ref	Status reference code **D = Deleted**	char(1)
	C=Closed L= Legal	
	R= Running S = Suspended	
agreement_value	Value of the Agreement (annual cost)	decimal(12,2)
debt_value		decimal(12,2)
allow_cwtn	**Y = Yes**	char(1)
agreement_code	Agreement Contract Number	char(10)
agreement_cost	Agreement Cost Value	decimal(12,2)
latest_cwtn	Latest CWTN Number	integer
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
origin	Origin of Agreement	char(6)
date_signed	date signed	date
discounted_value	discounted value	decimal(10,2)
invc_period_value	Invoice period value	decimal(12,2)
invc_discd_value	Invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

AGREEMENT_LOG_H   (Agreement History Holding Area)

agreement_no	Agreement Reference Number	integer
live_agreement_no	Live agreement number	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
trans_date	Transaction Date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who logged the transaction	char(8)
agreement_name	Agreement Name	char(60)
start_date	Start Date of Agreement	date
close_date	Date Agreement Closed	date
waste_type	Waste Type Code	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
site_ref	Trade Site Unique Reference Number	integer
live_site_ref	Live site reference number	interger
billing_addr	Billing Address Flag	char(1)
account	Financial Info: INCOME: Account Code	char(12)
cost_centre	Financial Info: INCOME: Cost Centre	char(12)
analysis	Financial Info: INCOME: Analysis Code	char(12)
review_date	Review Date	date
status_ref	Status Reference	char(1)
agreement_value	Value of the Agreement	decimal(12,2)
debt_value		decimal(12,2)
allow_cwtn	**Y = Yes**	char(1)
agreement_code	Agreement Contract Number	char(10)
agreement_cost	Agreement Cost Value	decimal(12,2)
latest_cwtn	Latest CWTN Number	integer
pa_area	Patrol Officer Area	char(6)
origin	Origin of Agreement	char(6)
date_signed	date signed	date
discounted_value	discounted value	decimal(10,2)
invc_period_value	Invoice period value	decimal(12,2)
invc_discd_value	Invoice discounted value	decimal(12,2)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

AGREE_TASK_H   (Agreement Task Holidng Area)

Field	Description	Type
agree_task_no	Unique Task Agreement Number	integer
live_agree_task_no	Live agree task number	integer
start_date	Start Date for Task	date
close_date	Close Date for Task	date
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
live_agreement_no	Live agreement number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
task_type	Task Type	char(1)
	1 = Regular 2 = Adhoc	
	3 = Irregular 4 = Sacks	
pattern_type	Pattern Type	char(12)
task_rate	Task Rate	integer
customer_ref	Customer reference for Invoices	char(20)
exact_locn	Description for the Location	char(70)
num_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
rental_only	N = No Y = Yes	char(1)
agree_task_value	Total weekly collection value	decimal(10,2)
status_ref	Status reference code	char(1)
	C=Closed R = Running	
	L= Legal S = Suspended	
period_Multiplier	Period Multiplier	char(1)
	P = Period W = Weekly	
	M = Monthly D = Day	
agree_task_cost	Agree Task Cost Value	decimal(10,2)
invc_text	Invoice Text	char(255)
print_and_value		char(1)
discount_percent	Discount percentage	decimal(5,2)
discounted_value	Discounted value	decimal(10,2)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

AGREE_TASK_LOG_H   (Agree Task History Holding Area)

Field	Description	Type
agree_task_no	Unique Task Agreement Number	integer
live_agree_task_no		integer
seq_no	Sequence Number	integer
trans_date	Transaction Date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Username who added transaction	char(8)
start_date	Start Date for Task	date
close_date	Close Date for Task	date
agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
live_agreement_no	Live agreement number	integer
task_ref	Task Reference	char(12)
task_type	Task Type	char(1)
pattern_type	Pattern Type	char(12)
task_rate	Task Rate	integer
customer_ref	Customer reference	char(20)
exact_locn	Description for the Location	char(70)
num_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
rental_only	**N = No or Y - Yes**	char(1)
agree_task_value		decimal(10,2)
status_ref	Status Reference	char(1)
period_Multiplier	Period Multiplier	char(1)
agree_task_cost	Agree Task Cost Value	decimal(10,2)
invc_text	Invoice Text	char(255)
print_and_value		char(1)
discount_percent	Discounted percentage	decimal(5,2)
discounted_value	Discounted value	decimal(10,2)
import_status	W or " "- Waiting / D- Discard / L - Live	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

COLLECTION LIFTS HOLDING AREA

LIFTS HOLDING AREA   Collection Lifts Holding Area

Field	Description	Type
lift_sno	Sequence No. within each agree task	integer
live_lift_sno	Live lift serial number	integer
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
live_agree_task_no	Live agreement task number	integer
coll_day	Collection Day	char(2)
no_of_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
before_after	Before or After eg B or A	char(1)
time_hr	Hours	char(2)
time_min	Minutes	char(2)
round_ref	Round Number	char(12)
seq_no	NOT USED	smallint
cntr_desc_1	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_desc_2	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
agmt_site_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
woi_serial_no	NOT USED	integer
date_due	NOT USED	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
next_date	Next Due Date	date
start_Date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
status_ref	**NOT USED**	char(1)
to_time_h	To time (Hours)	char(2)
to_time_m	to time (minutes)	char(2)
import_status	Import status	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

LIFTS_LOG_H   Collection Lift History Holding Log

Field	Description	Type
lift_sno	Sequence No within each agree task	integer
live_lift_sno	Live lift serial number	integer
update_no	Update number	integer
trans_date	Transaction date	date
trans_time_h	Transaction Time (Hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	Transaction Time (Minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	Transaction Username	char(8)
agree_task_no	Agreement Task Number	integer
live_agree_task_no	Live agreement task number	integer
coll_day	Collection Day	char(2)
no_of_bins	Number of Bins	smallint
before_after	Before or After eg B or A	char(1)
tme_hr	Hours	char(2)
time_min	Minutes	char(2)
round_ref	Round Number	char(12)
seq_no	NOT USED	smallint
cntr_desc_1	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_desc_2	NOT USED	char(40)
cntr_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
agmt_site_flag	NOT USED	char(1)
woi_serial_no	NOT USED	integer
date_due	NOT USED	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
next_date	Next Due Date	date
start_Date	Start Date	date
close_date	Close Date	date
status_ref	**NOT USED**	char(1)
to_time_h	To time (Hours)	char(2)
to_time_m	to time (minutes)	char(2)
import_status	import status	char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

TEXT NOTES , FINANCIAL HOLDING AREA & AGREEMENT REQUEST SERVICE

NOTE_BOOK_H – Trade Text Holding Area

nb_func	Note book Function Type:	char(2)
	DB = Debtor	
	AG =Agreement	
nb_reference		integer
nb_seq	Notes Sequence number (line number)	smallint
nb_txt	Text notes	char(50)
nb_updated	Date entered	date
nb_username	Username who entered the notes.	char(12)

COMP_AGREQ

complaint_no	complaint number	integer
agreement_no_h	agreement holding file number	integer
agreement_name	agreement name	char(60)
site_no	site number	integer
site_no_h	site number holding file	integer
site_name	site name	char(60)
contract_stage	contract stage code	char(6)
prospect_type	Prospect type eg RATES	char(10)
prospect_ref	Prospect reference	char(20)

VIEW   ALLK_TRC_STAGES

trcstg_func	Trade Contract Stage Function eg TRCSTG	char(6)
trcstg_code	Trade Contract Stage Code	char(6)
trcstg_desc	Trade Contract Stage Description	char(40)

AGMT_FIN_H

agreement_no	Agreement Number	integer
live_agreement_no		integer
renew_date	Renew Date	date
renew_period	Renew Period	smallint
wks_mnths_days	Weeks, Months or Days	char(1)
arrears_advance	In Advance or Arrears	
pay_method	Payment method	char(6)
new_dd		char(1)
pay_terms	Payment Terms	char(6)
tax_external	Tax as Internal or External	char(1)
tax_code	Tax Code	char(6)
cur_code	Currency Code	char(6)
inc_code	Income Code	integer
purchase_order	Purchase Order Number	char(20)
print_required	Print Invoice	char(1)
merge_invcs	Merge Invoices if multi site for a Recipient	char(1)
site_name		char(1)
use_address_flag		char(1)
include_town_flag		char(1)
import_status		char(1)
commit_date	Date committed	date
commit_time_h	Time committed (hours)	char(2)
commit_time_m	Time committed (Minutes)	char(2)
commit_user	Username who committed record	char(8)

PRIVATE CONTRACT DETAILS (TRADING ORGANISATIONS)

TRADING_ORG		
trader_ref		integer
site_ref	site reference	char(16)
origin		char(6)
last_updated	last updated	date
business_name	business name	char(60)
ta_name	trading as name	char(60)
contact_name	contract - name	char(40)
contact_title	contract - title	char(40)
contact_email	contract - email address	char(40)
contact_tel	contract - telephone number	char(20)
contact_mobile	contract - mobile number	char(20)
contract_size		char(20)
bus_category	business category	char(20)
status_ref	status reference	char(1)
notes	text notes	char(200)
disposal_method	disposal method	char(40)
exact_locn	exact location text	char(70)
cwtn_start	CWTN start date	date
cwtn_end	CWTN end date	date
disposer_ref	disposers;s reference	char(20)
waste_type	waste type	char(20)
pa_area	patrol area	char(6)
recvd_by	entered by	char(6)
text_flag	Y = Text N = No Text	char(1)

TRADING_ORG_LOG		
seq_no	log sequence number	integer
trans_date	log transaction date	date
trans_time_h	log transaction time (hrs)	char(2)
trans_time_m	log transaction time (minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	log transaction_user	char(8)
trader_ref		integer
site_ref	site reference	char(16)
origin		char(6)
last_updated	last updated	date
business_name	business name	char(60)
ta_name	trading as name	char(60)
contact_name	contract - name	char(40)
contact_title	contract - title	char(40)
contact_email	contract - email address	char(40)
contact_tel	contract - telephone number	char(20)
contact_mobile	contract - mobile number	char(20)
contract_size		char(20)
bus_category	business category	char(20)
status_ref	status reference	char(1)
notes	text notes	char(200)
disposal_method	disposal method	char(40)
exact_locn	exact location text	char(70)
cwtn_start	CWTN start date	date
cwtn_end	CWTN end date	date
disposer_ref	disposers;s reference	char(20)
waste_type	waste type	char(20)
pa_area	patrol area	char(6)
recvd_by	entered by	char(6)
text_flag	Y = Text N = No Text	char(1)

WASTE DISPOSER

WASTE_DISPOSER

disposer_ref	disposer reference number	integer
disposer_name	disposer name	char(60)
disposer_add1	disposer address line 1	char(60)
disposer_add2	disposer address line 2	char(60)
disposer_add3	disposer address line 3	char(60)
disposer_add4	disposer address line 4	char(60)
disposer_postcode	disposer postcode	char(10)
contact_name	contact - name	char(40)
contact_title	contact - title	char(40)
contact_email	contact - email	char(40)
contact_tel	contact – telephone number	char(20)
contact_mobile	contact - mobile	char(20)

WASTE_DISPOSER_LOG

seq_no	log - sequence number	integer
trans_date	log – transaction date	date
trans_time_h	log – transaction time (hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	log - transaction time (minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	log – transaction user	char(8)
disposer_ref	disposer reference number	integer
disposer_name	disposer name	char(60)
disposer_add1	disposer address line 1	char(60)
disposer_add2	disposer address line 2	char(60)
disposer_add3	disposer address line 3	char(60)
disposer_add4	disposer address line 4	char(60)
disposer_postcode	disposer postcode	char(10)
contact_name	contact - name	char(40)
contact_title	contact - title	char(40)
contact_email	contact - email	char(40)
contact_tel	contact – telephone number	char(20)
contact_mobile	contact - mobile	char(20)

Business Rates

BUSINESS_RATES

propref	property reference	char(20)
vo_descrip		char(60)
addr1	address line 1	char(60)
addr2	address line 2	char(60)
addr3	address line 3	char(60)
addr4	address line 4	char(60)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
account_holder		char(60)
postcode	postcode	char(10)
current_rv	current rateable value	integer
unformatted_addr	unformatted address	char(200)
match_parent_uprn	parent UPRN number	char(16)
match_uprn	match UPRN numer	char(16)
status_code	status L – Live C – Closed	char(1)
updated_date	Last updated	date

BUSINESS_RATES_LOG

seq_no	log – sequence number	integer
trans_date	log – transaction date	date
trans_time_h	log – transaction time(hours)	char(2)
trans_time_m	log – transaction time (minutes)	char(2)
trans_user	log – transaction user	char(8)
activity		char(1)
propref		char(20)
vo_descrip		char(60)
addr1	address line 1	char(60)
addr2	address line 2	char(60)
addr3	address line 3	char(60)
addr4	address line 4	char(60)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
account_holder		char(60)
postcode	postcode	char(10)
current_rv		integer
unformatted_addr		char(200)
match_parent_uprn		char(16)
match_uprn		char(16)
status_code		char(1)
updated_date		date

BUSINESS_RATES_IMP

seq_no		integer
propref		char(30)
vo_descrip		char(100)
addr1	address line 1	char(100)
addr2	address line 2	char(100)
addr3	address line 3	char(100)
addr4	address line 4	char(100)
addr_5		char(30)
addr_6		char(30)
addr_7		char(30)
account_holder		char(60)
postcode	postcode	char(20)
current_rv		char(20)
unformatted_addr		char(200)
match_parent_uprn		char(20)
match_uprn		char(20)
load_file	load file name	char(200)
load_date	load date	date
activity		char(1)

RATIO ANALYSIS

TRADE_RATIO_HDR

ratio_def	ratio reference number	integer
creation_date	date ratio created	date

TRADE_PROSPECT

ratio_ref	ratio reference number	integer
location_c	location code	char(10)
prospect_type	prospect type eg RATES	char(20)
prospect_ref	prospect reference	char(20
prospect_name	prospect's name	char(200
prospect_addr	prospect's address	char(200
complaint_no	complaint number (if applicable)	integer

TRADE_RATIO_LOCN

ratio_ref	ratio reference number		integer
location_c	location code		char(10
location_name	location name		char(100)
ward_code	ward code		char(6)
ward_name	ward name		char(40)
live_value	lie value numer	eg 8	integer
full_value	full value number	eg 19	integer
percentage	percentage	eg 42.11	decimal(10,2)
inspection_count	how many for inspection		integer

33. MARKETS

TRADER

trader_ref	integer
start_date	date
close_date	date
trader_name	char(60)
trader_ta	char(60)
building	char(60)
addr_num	char(10)
addr_1	char(50)
addr_2	char(50)
addr_3	char(50)
addr_4	char(50)
postcode	char(10)
telephone	char(20)
fax_num	char(20)
contact_email	char(40)
contact_name	char(40)
contact_title	char(40)
contact_tel	char(20)
contact_mobile	char(20)
account_ref	char(12)
review_date	date
int_ext	char(1)
status_ref	char(1)
charity_no	char(20)
site_ref	char(16),
co_status	char(6),
co_reg	char(20)
vat_reg	char(20)
insurer	char(60)
insur_ref	char(60)
insur_expire	date
emp_insurer	char(60)
emp_insur_ref	char(60)
emp_insur_expire	date

TRADER... continued

liab_insur_status	char(6)
liab_insur_expire	date
penalty_points	integer
storage_site_ref	char(16)
change_status	char(6)
change_status_note	char(200)
work_permit_flag	char(1)
assist_flag	char(1)
h_and_s_flag	char(1)
h_and_s_expire	date
food_flag	char(1)
food_expire	date
eh_ref	char(20)
eh_notes	char(200)
prev_license_flag	char(1)
prev_license_notes	char(200),
pay_card_ref	char(20)

TRADER_LOG

trader_ref	integer
start_date	date
close_date	date
trader_name	char(60)
trader_ta	char(60)
building	char(60)
addr_num	char(10)
addr_1	char(50)
addr_2	char(50)
addr_3	char(50)
addr_4	char(50)
postcode	char(10)
telephone	char(20)
fax_num	char(20)
contact_email	char(40)
contact_name	char(40)
contact_title	char(40)
contact_tel	char(20)
contact_mobile	char(20)
account_ref	char(12)
review_date	date
int_ext	char(1)
status_ref	char(1)
charity_no	char(20)
site_ref	char(16)
co_status	char(6)
co_reg	char(20)
vat_reg	char(20)
insurer	char(60)
insur_ref	char(60)
insur_expire	date
emp_insurer	char(60)
emp_insur_ref	char(60)
emp_insur_expire	date
liab_insur_status	char(6)
liab_insur_expire	date
penalty_points	integer

TRADER_LOG... continued

storage_site_ref	char(16)
change_status	char(6)
change_status_note	char(200)
work_permit_flag	char(1)
assist_flag	char(1)
h_and_s_flag	char(1)
h_and_s_expire	date
food_flag	char(1)
food_expire	date
eh_ref	char(20)
eh_notes	char(200)
prev_license_flag	char(1)
prev_license_notes	char(200)
pay_card_ref	char(20)
log_seq	integer
log_username	char(20)
log_date	date
log_time_h	char(2)
log_time_m	char(2)
log_status	char(1)

ASSISTANT

assistant_ref	integer
start_date	date
close_date	date
assistant_name	char(60)
building	char(60)
addr_num	char(10)
addr_1	char(50)
addr_2	char(50)
addr_3	char(50)
addr_4	char(50)
postcode	char(10)
telephone	char(20)
mobile	char(20)
email	char(40)
status_ref	char(1)
site_ref	char(16)
work_permit_flag	char(1)
assist_flag	char(1)
h_and_s_flag	char(1)
h_and_s_expire	date
food_flag	char(1)
food_expire	date

ASSISTANT_LOG

assistant_ref	integer
start_date	date
close_date	date
assistant_name	char(60)
building	char(60)
addr_num	char(10)
addr_1	char(50)
addr_2	char(50)
addr_3	char(50)
addr_4	char(50)
postcode	char(10)
telephone	char(20)
mobile	char(20)
email	char(40)
status_ref	char(1)
site_ref	char(16)
work_permit_flag	char(1)
assist_flag	char(1)
h_and_s_flag	char(1)
h_and_s_expire	date
food_flag	char(1)
food_expire	date
log_seq	integer,
log_username	char(20),
log_date	date,
log_time_h	char(2),
log_time_m	char(2),
log_status	char(1)

ASSISTS

trader_ref	integer,
assistant_ref	integer

LICENCES

licence_ref	integer,
trader_ref	integer,
licence_category	char(6),
licence_task	char(12),
start_date	date,
expiry_date	date,
fee	decimal(10,2)
speciality	char(6)
licence_type	char(6)

MARKETS

market_ref	integer,
market_desc	char(60),
market_theme	char(6),
market_type	char(6),
site_ref	char(16),
pattern_type	char(12)

LICENCES_LOG

licence_ref	integer
trader_ref	integer
licence_category	har(6)
licence_task	char(12)
start_date	date
expiry_date	date
fee	decimal(10,2)
speciality	char(6)
licence_type	char(6)
log_seq	integer
log_username	char(20)
log_date	date
log_time_h	char(2)
log_time_m	char(2)
log_status	char(1)

MARKETS_LOG

market_ref	integer
market_desc	char(60)
market_theme	char(6)
market_type	char(6)
site_ref	char(16)
pattern_type	char(12)
log_seq	integer
log_username	char(20)
log_date	date
log_time_h	char(2)
log_time_m	char(2)
log_status	char(1)

MARKET_PITCH

pitch_no	integer,
pitch_name	char(60)
pitch_site_ref	char16)
market_ref	integer

MARKET_PITCH_LOG

pitch_no	integer,
pitch_name	char(60)
pitch_site_ref	char(16)
market_ref	integer
log_seq	integer
log_username	char(20)
log_date	date
log_time_h	char(2)
log_time_m	char(2)
log_status	char(1)

MARKET_AGMT

m_agreement_no	integer
m_agreement_name	char(60)
trader_ref	integer
market_ref	integer
pitch_no	integer
start_date	date
end_date	date
status_ref	char(1)
task_ref	char(12)

MARKET_AGMT_LOG

m_agreement_no	integer
m_agreement_name	char(60
trader_ref	integer
market_ref	integer
pitch_no	integer
start_date	date
end_date	date
status_ref	char(1)
task_ref	char(12)
log_seq	integer
log_date	date
log_time_h	char(2)
log_time_m	char(2)
log_status	char(1)

LICENCE_COMMODITY

licence_ref	integer
commodity	char(6)

PITCH_PROXIMITY

pitch_no	integer
adjacent_pitch	integer

TRADER_FIN

trader_ref	integer
renew_date	date
renew_period	smallint
wks_mnths_days	char(1)
arrears_advance	char(1)
pay_method	char(6)
new_dd	char(1)
pay_terms	char(6)
tax_external	char(1)
tax_code	char(6)
cur_code	char(6)
purchase_order	char(20)
print_required	char(1)
merge_invcs	char(1)
site_name_flag	char(1)
use_address_flag	char(1)
include_town_flag	char(1)

ID CHECKLIST

trader_assistant	char(1),
reference	integer
id_code	char(6)

MKT_CATEGORIES

category	char(6)
description	char(40)

MKT_COMMODITIES

category	char(6)
commodity	char(6)
description	char(40)

MKT_ATTDENDANCE

pitch	integer,
attend_date	date,
attend_time_h	char(2),
attend_time_m	char(2),
trader_ref	integer,
m_agreement_no	integer

34. TREES – Static Data

TREES_AGE – (Age Grouping Maintenance)

age_ref	Age Reference Number	integer
age_desc	Age Description	char(50)

TREES_BOUNDARY – (Boundary Maintenance)

boundary_ref	Boundary Reference Number	integer
boundary_desc	Boundary Description	char(50)

TREES_BUILDING – (Building Maintenance)

building_ref	Building Reference Number	integer
building_desc	Building Description	char(50)

TREES_CONDITION – (Condition Maintenance)

condition_ref	Condition Reference Number	integer
condition_desc	Condition Description	char(50)

TREES_CROWN – (Crown Size Maintenance)

crown_ref	Crown Reference Number	integer
crown_desc	Crown Description	char(50)

TREES_DBH – (DBH Size Maintenance)

dbh_ref	Reference Number	integer
dbh_desc	Dbh Description (Diameter, Breadth & Height)	char(50)

TREES_DISTANCE – (Distance Maintenance)

distance_ref	Distance Reference Number	integer
distance_desc	Distance Description	char(20)

TREES_HEIGHT – (Height Grouping Maintenance)

height_ref	Height Reference Number	integer
height_desc	Height Description	char(50)

TREES_PAVEMENT – (Pavement Maintenance)

pavement_ref	Pavement Reference Number	integer
pavement_desc	Pavement Description	char(50)

TREES_SPECIES – (Species Definitions Maintenance)

species_ref	Species Reference Number	integer
species_desc	Species Description	char(50)

TREES_VIGOUR – (Vigour Maintenance)

vigour_ref	Vigour Reference Number	integer
vigour_desc	Vigour Description	char(50)

TREES_ISSUE – (Trees Issue)

issue_ref	Issue reference		integer
issue_desc	issue description	eg Fungus	char(50)

TREES _ continued

TREES – (Tree Details)

tree_ref	Trees Reference	integer
tree_desc	Tree Description	char(50)
tr_no	Unique Number that starts at 1 for each street.	smallint
position		char(50)
position_ref	Trees Position Reference	integer
species_ref	Species Reference Number – Species Maint	integer
height_ref	Height Reference Number – Height Maint	integer
age_ref	Age Reference Number – Age Maint	integer
crown_ref	Crown Reference Number – Crown Maint	integer
dbh_ref	DBH Reference Number– DBH Maint	integer
condition_ref	Condition reference Number – Condition Maint	integer
vigour_ref	Vigour Reference Number – Vigour Maint	integer
pavement_ref	Pavement Reference Number – Pavement Maint	integer
boundary_ref	Boundary reference number – Boundary Maint	integer
building_ref		integer
osmapref	Ordnance Survey map reference	char(10)
eastings	Eastings reference	decimal(10,2)
northings	Northings reference	decimal(10,2)
username	User who entered the information	char(12)
updated	Last Updated date	date
issue_ref		integer

TREES_TEXT – (Tree Details Text)

tree_ref	Trees Reference	integer
seq	Unique Sequence number	integer
username	User who entered the information	char(20)
doa	Date Entered	date
txt	Test notes	char(60)

TREES_SUFFIX_LINK – (Link for Pda

Height_ref	Tree Hight reference	integer
Wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)

TREES_LOG – (Tree Details)

tree_ref	Trees Reference	integer
tree_desc	Tree Description	char(50)
tr_no	Unique Number that starts at 1 for each street.	smallint
position		char(50)
position_ref	Trees Position Reference	integer
species_ref	Species Reference Number – Species Maint	integer
height_ref	Height Reference Number – Height Maint	integer
age_ref	Age Reference Number – Age Maint	integer
crown_ref	Crown Reference Number – Crown Maint	integer
dbh_ref	DBH Reference Number– DBH Maint	integer
condition_ref	Condition reference Number – Condition Maint	integer
vigour_ref	Vigour Reference Number – Vigour Maint	integer
pavement_ref	Pavement Reference Number – Pavement Maint	integer
boundary_ref	Boundary reference number – Boundary Maint	integer
building_ref		integer
osmapref	Ordnance Survey map reference	char(10)
eastings	Eastings reference	decimal(10,2)
northings	Northings reference	decimal(10,2)
username	User who entered the information	char(12)
updated	Last Updated date	date
issue_ref		integer
log_seq	Log sequence number	integer
log_username	Log username	char(20)
log_date	Log date	date
log_time_h	Log time (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Log time (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	log status **A – Add, U – Update D – Delete**	char(1)

TREES_FREQ_LOOK – (Trees Frequency Lookup)

frequency		smallint
freq_basis		char(1)
description		char(20)

SI_D – (Site Item Tree Details)

service_c	Service Code = TREES	char(6)
detail_func	Detail Function = TR	char(2)
site_ref	Property/Site Reference Code	char(16)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
detail_ref	Tree Reference Code	Integer
frequency	Item Frequency	smallint
freq_basis	Item Frequency basis	char(1)
	Eg Y = Yearly	
	M = Monthly	
detail_status	Status	char(1)
	Eg S = Site Item Scheduling	
	D = Detail Scheduling	
round_c	Round code for Item	char(10)
next_due	Next Due Date	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
date_done	Done Date	date
last_username	Username who last updated the Tree Site Item	char(12)
last_updated	Date last updated	date
done_flag	Done flag Setting	char(1)
	eg Y = Yes	
	N = No	

SI_D_LOG – (Site Item Tree Details Log)

service_c	Service Code = TREES	char(6)
detail_func	Detail Function = TR	char(2)
site_ref	Property/Site Reference Code	char(16)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
detail_ref	Tree Reference Code	Integer
frequency	Item Frequency	smallint
freq_basis	Item Frequency basis	char(1)
	Eg Y = Yearly	
	M = Monthly	
detail_status	Status	char(1)
	Eg S = Site Item Scheduling	
	D = Detail Scheduling	
round_c	Round code for Item	char(10)
next_due	Next Due Date	date
prev_due	Previous Due Date	date
date_done	Done Date	date
last_username	Username who last updated the Tree Site Item	char(12)
last_updated	Date last updated	date
done_flag	Done flag Setting	char(1)
	eg Y = Yes	
	N = No	
log_seq	Log sequence number	integer
log_username	Log username	char(20)
log_date	Log date	date
log_time_h	Log time (hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Log time (Minutes)	char(2)
log_status	log status **A – Add, U – Update D – Delete**	char(1)

TREES_NEW

This table is updated when the CSV file is processed

tree_new_ref	Generated Unique Load serial Number	**Generated by Contender**	integer
eastings	Eastings reference		char(20)
northings	Northings reference		char(20)
osmapref	Ordnance Survey map reference		char(20)
findex	Load File serial number		char(6)
feature			char(12)
location_c	Location Code		char(10)
site_ref	Site Reference	**Generated by Contender**	char(16)
tr_no			char(6)
tree_ref	Tree Reference		char(10)
tree_desc	This is made up of	**Generated by Contender**	char(50
	Location_name, Postcode, Position, tree number		char(80
position_desc	Trees Position Reference		
species_desc	Species Reference Number		char(80
age_desc	Age Reference Number		char(80
height_desc	Height Reference Number		char(80
crown_desc	Crown Reference Number		char(80
dbh_desc	DBH Reference Number		char(80
pavement_desc	Pavement Reference Number		char(80
boundary_desc	Boundary Description		char(80
building_desc	Building Description		char(80
vigour_desc	Vigour Reference Number		char(80
condition_desc	Condition reference Number		char(80
text			char(350)
record_type	**D = Deleted**		char(10)
	N = New		
load_status	Status	**Generated by Contender**	char(1
	V = Valid		
	I = Invalid		
	O = Old		
commit_date	Only Valid trees are committed.	**Generated by Contender**	date
load_date	Date the load file was processed	**Generated by Contender**	date
load_file	Load file name	**Generated by Contender**	date
load_time_h	Time (Hours)		char(2)
load_time_m	Time (Minutes)		char(2)
load_file	Load File name		char(2)
blank1	**Not used**		
blank2	**Not used**		

TREE COMPLAINTS

COMP_TREE – Complaints Trees

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
tree_ref	Tree Reference number	integer
item_ref	Item Reference number	char(12)

COMP_TREE_IMPORT – Complaints Trees

Import_key	Import key number	integer
tree_ref	Tree Reference number	integer
item_ref	Item Reference number	char(12)

---

35. TEXT HELP

GENERAL_TXT (General Text Information)

Func	Function Type	eg COMPLA = Complaint Fault Codes; SERVICE = Services Types		char(15)
ref1	Code /Site ref/tag type	eg L01 = Compla Code; CLEANS = Service Type		char(15)
ref2	Type/Item			char(15)
ref3	Feature			char(15)
ref4	Contract			char(15)
seq	Line Number/Sequence number			integer
text	Text Information			char(75)

func	ref1	ref2	ref3	ref4	seq	text
RFTAG	1213456	A			1	this text is associated on to 1213456 bin
SITE ITEM	202137542	GRAFF_INSP	GRAF_INSP	GRAFF	1	Site Item text information.
ITEM	CE-Z2-INSP	R_AND_SC			1	Item Information Text
SITE	202137546S				1	Site Information
LOCATION	20202389				1	Location information

36. PRINTERS

DEVICE_DEF (Printer Devices)

device_name	Printer Device Name	char(20)
device_str	Printer command	char(60)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)

PRINT_DEF (Printer definitions)

report_name	Report Name **eg fglgo_pcomp**	char(20)
device_name	Device Name **eg laser**	char(20)
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
no_of_copies	Number of copies to be printed	integer

REPORT_DEF (Report Definitions

report_name	Report Name **eg fglgo_pcomp**	char(20)
report_desc	Report Description: _ Cancelled Works Orders	char(60)
contract_flag	Contract Flag setting **Y or N**	char(1)

USER_DEVICE (Default User Device)

username	Username	char(12)
device	Device Name **eg laser**	char(20)
report_name	Report Name	char(20)

USER_EMAIL_PRINT

report_name	Report Name **eg fglgo_pcomp**	char(20)
user_name	User's login name	char(8)
contract_ref	Contract Reference **eg R_AND_SC**	char(12)
print_flag	Print Required **Y =Yes N =No**	char(1)
email_flag	Email required **Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
message_text	Message text to appear in subject section	char(60)
notice_number	Put the complaint number also on the message text line.	char(1)

PRINT_DEF_DETAIL

report_name	Report Name **eg fglgo_pcomp**	char(20)
lookup_code	Fault Code	char(20)
lookup_func	All Lookups Function **eg COMPLA**	char(6)
device_name	Device Name **eg laser**	char(20)
contract_ref	Contract Reference **eg R_AND_SC**	char(12)
no_of_copies	Number of copies to be printed	integer

REPORT_DEF_DETAIL (Report Detailed Definitions)

report_name	Report Name **eg fglgo_pcomp**	char(20)
lookup_code	Fault Code	char(12)
lookup_func	All Looks Funct eg COMPLA	char(6)

USER_EMAIL_DETAIL

report_name	Report Name **eg fglgo_pcomp**	char(20)
lookup_code	Fault Code	char(20)
lookup_func	All-Lookups Function **eg COMPLA**	char(6)
user_name	Login of user	char(8)
contract_ref	Contract Reference **eg R_AND_SC**	char(12)
print_flag	Print Required **Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
email_flag	Email Required **Y = Yes N = No**	char(1)
message_text	Message in subject section of email	char(60)
notice_number	Put the complaint number also on the message text line.	char(1)

---

37. EXTERNAL DOCUMENT

DOCUMENT_EXTERNAL	
seq_no	integer,
reference_no	integer,
attach_type	char(1),
document_ref	integer,
document_name	char(20),
merge_path	char(200),
template_path	char(200),
csv_path	char(200),
device_str	char(200),
post_process	char(200)

38. REMOTE ACCESS

CONT_LOGINS (Contractor's Logins)		
login_name	Username	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference eg R_AND_SC	char(12)

©2010 DataPro Software Limited   Page 152 of 189   Dated 12/11/10

39. ALLOCATIONS

ALLC (Allocations)

allocation_ref	Allocation Code	**eg NG588346**	char(20)
allocation_type	Type	**eg C Cost Code (lookups ALLOCT)**	char(1)
		R Recharge	
		B Budget	
allocation_desc	Description		char(40)
allocation_dept	Department Code	**eg NG58 (lookups ALLOCD)**	char(6)
allocation_sect	Section	**eg NG58 (lookups ALLOCS)**	char(6)
allocation_perc	Percentage	**eg 100.0**	decimal(5,1)
parent_ref	Parent reference	**eg OTHER**	char(12)

40. WEEE Directive – Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

WEEE_ITEM (Item Maintenance)

item_ref	Item Reference Code	**eg FRZ**	char(4)
item_desc	Item description	**eg FREEZER**	char(40)
item_weee_cat	Item category	**eg REF**	char(6)
avg_weight_kg	Average weight of item		decimal(10,3)
barcode			char(32)
qa	**Y = Yes QA required**		char(1)
	N = No QA required		
active_yn			char(1)
default_rrp			decimal(7,2)

WEEE_PART (Part Maintenance)

part_ref	Part Reference code or Number	char(12)
part_desc	Part Description	char(40)
weight	Notional weight	decimal(10,3)
active_yn		char(1)

WEEE_MAKES (Appliance Make)

make	Make code/number for Appliance	**eg 1**	integer
make_desc	Appliance Make Description	**eg BOSCH**	char(20)
item_type_ref	Type of appliance	**eg FRZ**	char(4)
active_yn			char(1)

WEEE_MODELS   (Appliance Models

model	Model for appliance	integer
make	Make of appliance	integer
model_desc	Model description for appliance	char(20)
weight	Nominal Weight	decimal(10,3)
active_yn		char(1)

WEEE_PROOF - (Proof)

customer_no	Customer number	integer
proof	Type of proof eg RENT, UB40	char(6)
date_seen	Date proof was seen	date
username	Username of person entering proof details	char(14)
proof_no		char(14)

View   **ALLK_WEECAT**   (Category Types)

weebod_func	WEECAT		char(6)
weebod_code	Category code	eg REF	char(6)
weebod_desc	Description	eg REFRIGERATION	char(40)

View   **ALLK_WEESIC**   (Sort it Centres)

weesic_func	WEESIC	char(6)
weesic_code	Sort It Centre Code	char(6)
weesic_desc	Sort It Centre Description	char(40

View   **ALLK_WEEPRO**   (Proof Types)

weepro_func	WEEPRO		char(6)
weepro_code	Proof Code	eg DSS	char(6)
weepro_desc	Proof Description	eg DSS Document	char(40)
weepro_num			smallint

View   **ALLK_WEESRC**   (Load Source Codes)

weesrc_func	WEESRC	char(6)
weesrc_code	Load Source Code	char(6)
weesrc_desc	Sort It Centre Description	char(40)

View   **ALLK_WEESC**   (Status Codes)

weesc_func	Lookup Function = WEESC	char(6)
weesc_code	Status Code	char(6)
weesc_desc	Status Code Description	char(40)

Weesc_code	**Weesc_desc**
REC	**Received new load**
SAL	**Salvaged**
SCR	**Scrapped**
REP	**Workshop for Repair**
QAA	**Quality Assurance Accredited**
DIS	**Distributed**
SLD	**Sold to Customer**

WEEE – ORGANISATION TYPES
Weee Directive – Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

WEEE_SOURCE (source of Batch – Organisation Type = SOURCE)

code	Organisation Code Reference Code	char(6)
source_name	The Source Organisations Name	char(100)
compl_init	Contact Initials	char(10)
compl_name	Contact First Name(s)	char(100)
compl_surname	Contact Surname	char(100)
compl_site_ref	(only if selected from the property database)	char(16)
compl_location_c	(only if selected from the property database)	char(10)
compl_build_no	Property Number	char(10)
compl_build_name	Building Name	char(60)
compl_addr2	Address Line 1	char(100)
compl_addr3	Address Line 2	char(100)
compl_addr4	Address Line 3	char(40)
compl_postcode	Postcode for the property	char(8)
compl_phone	Phone number for the contact	char(20)
compl_fax	Fax number for the contact	char(20)
compl_mobile	Mobile number for the contact	char(20)
compl_email	Email number for the contact	char(40)

WEEE_AGENCY (source of Batch – Organisation Type = AGENCY)

code	The Agency's Organisation Reference Code	char(6)
agency_name	The Agency's Organisations Name	char(100)
compl_init	Contact Initials	char(10)
compl_name	Contact First Name(s)	char(100)
compl_surname	Contact Surname	char(100)
compl_site_ref	(only if selected from the property database)	char(16)
compl_location_c	(only if selected from the property database)	char(10)
compl_build_no	Property Number	char(10)
compl_build_name	Building Name	char(60)
compl_addr2	Address Line 1	char(100)
compl_addr3	Address Line 2	char(100)
compl_addr4	Address Line 3	char(40)
compl_postcode	Postcode for the property	char(8)
compl_phone	Phone number for the contact	char(20)
compl_fax	Fax number for the contact	char(20)
compl_mobile	Mobile number for the contact	char(20)
compl_email	Email number for the contact	char(40)

WEEE_CENTRE (Organisation Type = CENTRE (Sort it Centres)

code	The Agency's Organisation Reference Code	char(6)
centre_name	The Centre Organisations Name	char(100)
compl_init	Contact Initials	char(10)
compl_name	Contact First Name(s)	char(100)
compl_surname	Contact Surname	char(100)
compl_site_ref	(only if selected from the property database)	char(16)
compl_location_c	(only if selected from the property database)	char(10)
compl_build_no	Property Number	char(10)
compl_build_name	Building Name	char(60)
compl_addr2	Address Line 1	char(100)
compl_addr3	Address Line 2	char(100)
compl_addr4	Address Line 3	char(40)
compl_postcode	Postcode for the property	char(8)
compl_phone	Phone number for the contact	char(20)
compl_fax	Fax number for the contact	char(20)
compl_mobile	Mobile number for the contact	char(20)
compl_email	Email number for the contact	char(40)
wo_type_f		char(2)
wo_suffix		char(6)

WEEE - LOAD BATCH
Weee Directive – Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

WEEE_LOAD_HDR (Load Header)

batch_no	Batch Number	integer
date_entered	Date Entered	date
time_entered_h	Time (Hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time (Minutes)	char(2)
entered_by	Username	char(8)
source_code	Source reference code	char(6)
source_ref	Enquiry/complaint number	integer
date_received		date

WEEE_LOAD_DTL (Load Details)

detail_no	Detail Number (Generated by system)	integer
batch_no	Batch Number	integer
item_ref	Item Reference Code **eg WM**	char(4)
quantity	Total number of items in the batch	smallint
scrap	Quantity sent for Scrap	smallint
repair	Quantity sent for Repair	smallint
salvage	Quantity sent for Salvage	smallint
recycle	Quantity sent for Recycling	smallint

WEEE_LOAD_ITEM – (Batch Information)

item_no	Unique load item number	integer
batch_no	Batch Number	integer
detail_no	Unique details line number	integer
item_type	Item Type eg **R = Repair**	char(1)
	S = Salvage	
	Y - Recycle	
	X - Scrap	
serial_no	Serial number of the item	char(255
make	Make Reference code	integer
model	Model Reference code	integer
prod_year	Production Year	char(4)
barcode	Barcode	char(32)
labels_yn	Number of labels printed	char(1)
insp_date	Inspection Test - date	date
insp_time_h	Inspection Test - Time (Hours)	char(2)
insp_time_m	Inspection Test - Time (Minutes)	char(2)

Continued ……………………………………

WEEE_LOAD_ITEM – (Batch Information   cont

insp_user	Inspection Test - Username	char(8)
insp_hrs	Inspection Test - Hours	smallint
insp_mins	Inspection Test - Minutes	smallint
elect_date	Electrical Test - Date	date
elect_time_h	Electrical Test – Time (Hours)	char(2)
elect_time_m	Electrical Test – Time (Minutes)	char(2)
elect_user	Electrical Test - Username	char(8)
elect_hrs	Electrical Test - Hours	smallint
elect_mins	Electrical Test - Minutes	smallint
func_date	Functional Test - Date	date
func_time_h	Functional Test - Time (Hours)	char(2)
func_time_m	Functional Test - Time (Minutes)	char(2)
func_user	Functional Test - Username	char(8)
func_hrs	Functional Test - Hours	smallint
func_mins	Functional Test - Minutes	smallint
pat_date	Pat Test - Date	date
pat_time_h	Pat Test – Time (Hours)	char(2)
pat_time_m	Pat Test – Time (Minutes)	char(2)
pat_user	Pat Test - Username	char(8)
pat_hrs	Pat Test - Hours	smallint
pat_mins	Pat Test - Minute	smallint
qa_date	Quality Assurance Test - Date	date
qa_time_h	Quality Assurance Test – Time (Hours)	char(2)
qa_time_m	Quality Assurance Test – Time (minutes)	char(2)
qa_user	Quality Assurance Test - Username	char(8)
qa_hrs	Quality Assurance Test - Hours	smallint
qa_mins	Quality Assurance Test - Minutes	smallint
est_lab_hrs	Total Estimated Labour - Hours	smallint
est_lab_min	Total Estimated Labour - Minutes	smallint
rrp	Recommended Retail Price	decimal(7,2)
cleaned	Cleaned Y = Yes or N = No	char(1)
guarantee	Guaranteed Y = Yes or N = No	char(1)
manual	Manual Y = Yes or N = No	char(1)
labels	Labels Y = Yes or N = No	smallint
gtee_period	Guarantee Period in month's	smallint
sale_no	Enquriy Number (sales number)	integer
container		char(1)
delivery		char(1)
weight	Weight of the item	decimal(10,3)
location	Location where the item is located	char(6)
overhead		decimal(7,2)

WEEE DIRECTIVE – WASTE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

WEEE_REPAIR_TEXT (Repair Text)

item_no	unique item number	integer
seq	Text sequence number	integer
username	username of person entering text information	char(20)
doa	Date text was entered	date
txt	Text information	char(60))

WEEE_RETURN (Return)

sale_no	Sales number	integer
item_no	unique item number	integer
price	Price	decimal(7,3)

WEEE_ITEM_STATUS (Item Status)

item_no	Unique tem Number	integer
seq_no	Sequence Number (Unique)	smallint
item_status	Item Status	char(6)

EG   REC   Received new load
SAL   Salvaged
SCR   Scrapped
REP   Workshop for Repair
QAA   Quality Assurance Accredited
DIS   Distributed
SLD   Sold to Customer

status_date	Date of status	date
status_time_h	Time (Hours)	char(2)
status_time_m	Time (Minutes	char(2)
status_user	Username who logged the item status	char(8)

WEEE_SALVAGE_ITEM (Salvage Item)

salvage_no	Salvage number	integer
item_no	Item Ref or 0 if accepted from elsewhere	integer
part_type	Part Type	char(12)
part_id	Manufacturers part number	char(255)
part_quantity	Quantity salvaged	smallint
part_location	Stores Location	char(10)
part_status	Status	char(1)

eg   S = Serviceable
U = Unserviceable
N = New

balance	Number remaining	smallint
value	Value of part	decimal(10,2)
ref	Purchase Order number	char(20)
make	Make code	integer
model	Model code	integers
year_made	Year of production	char(4)
barcode	Barcode	char(14)

WEEE - STOCK MOVEMENTS AND WEEE COMPLAINTS
WEEE Directive – Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

```
WEEE_STOCK_MOVE (Stock Movements)

trans_no          Transaction Number  (system generated)      integer
salvage_no        Salvage Number                              integer
quantity          Quantity                                    smallint
date_moved        Date Moved                                  date
time_moved_h      Time Moved (hours)                          char(2)
time_moved_m      Time Moved (Minutes)                        char(2)
move_type         Move Type                                   char(1)
                  eg    N = New
                        I = Issued
                        R = Receipt
                        S = Scrap
                        A = Accept from another Sort it Centre
                        F = Forward to another Sort it Centre

username          User Name                                   char(8)
issue_to_item     Issue to Item Number                        integer
external_ref      Sort It Centre code or Scrap (from WEESIC)  char(6)
value             Value of part if Move Type = N              decimal(10,2)
```

```
COMP_WEEE_SALE

sale_no                                                       integer
centre_code                                                   char(16)
agency_code                                                   char(16)
referral_no                                                   char(14)
```

41. RF TAGGING (Radio Frequency Identification)

RF_LIFT_IMPORT

lift_no	Lift number	integer
rf_id_tag	Tag Id number	char(20)
lift_date	Date of Lift	char(15)
lift_time	Time of Lift – in hours and minutes	char(20)
unknown 1		char(10)
unknown 2		char(10)
up_weight_desc	Up Weight Unit Type **eg KG**	char(10)
up_weight	Up Weight	char(20)
down_weight_desc	Down Weight Unit Type **eg KG**	char(10)
down_weight	Down Weight	char(20)
waste_weight_desc	Waste Weight Unit Type **eg KG**	char(10)
waste_weight	Weight of Waste collected	char(20)
lift_status	Status of Lift	char(10)
waste_type		char(20)
import_file	File name imported	char(50)
import_date	Date imported into Contender	date
import_time_h		Time
(Hours) imported into Contender.		char(2)
import_time_m		Time
(Minutes) imported into Contender		char(2)
import_status	Import status **eg Accepted**	char(50)

SI_I_RF_TAG

site_ref	Site Reference number	char(16)
item_ref	tem Reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
rf_id_tag	Tag Number (must be unique and (**NOT** unique within Tag Type)	char(1)
rf_tag_type	Tag Type **Eg R = Recycling**	char(20)
rf_tag_desc	A Description associated to the Tag Id	char(60)
rf_tag_position	Position of the Tag	char(80)
rf_tag_status	Status Flag eg **A = Active W = Withdrawn**	char(1)
rf_tag_status_date	Status Date	date
rf_tag_status_t_h	Status Time (hours)	char(2)
rf_tag_status_t_m	Status Time (minutes)	char(2)
easting	Eastings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing	Northings Start map reference	decimal(10,2)
easting_end	Eastings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)
northing_end	Northings End Map reference	decimal(10,2)

SI_I_RF_LIFTS

serial_no	Serial Number	integer
lift_no	Lift number	integer
rf_id_tag	Tag Id number	char(20)
rf_tag_type	Tag Type	char(1)
lift_date	Date of Lift	date
lift_time	Time of Lift – in hours and minutes	char(10)
reference_1	Information from Unknown_1 field in Import Table	char(10)
reference_2	Information from Unknown_2 field in Import Table	char(10)
up_weight_unit	Up Weight Unit Type **eg KG**	char(10)
up_weight	Up Weight	decimal(16,2)
down_weight_unit	Down Weight Unit Type **eg KG**	char(10)
down_weight	Down Weight	decimal(16,2)
waste_weight_unit	Waste Weight Unit Type **eg KG**	char(10)
waste_weight	Weight of Waste collected	decimal(16,2)
lift_status	Status of Lift	char(10)
waste_type		char(20)
import_file	File Information imported from	char(50)
import_date	Date Information imported into Contender	date
import_time_h		Time (Hours)
Information Imported into Contender		char(2)
import_time_m		Time
(Minutes) Information Imported into Contender		char(2)
site_ref	Site Reference number	char(16)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
feature_ref	Feature reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)

42. NAPPY MODULE

NAPPY_SITE (Nappy Property)

site_ref	Site reference	char(16)
nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer
receive_name	Recipient's name	char(50)
receive_phone_no	Recipient's telephone number	char(20)
receive_fax_no	Recipient's fax number	char(20)
receive_mobile_no	Recipient's Mobile Number	char(20)
receive_email	Recipient's Email address	char(40)
receive_postcode	Recipient's postcode	char(10)
client_notes	Client's notes	char(500)
contractor_notes	Contractor's notes	char(500)
current_status	Current status	char(1)
	L – Live	
	C – Closed	
	S - Suspended	
chargeable	Chargeable	char(1)
	Y – Yes, N – No	
request_name	Requestor's name	char(50)
request_house_no	Requestor's house number	char(20)
request_house_name	Requestor's house name	char(30)
request_address_1	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_address_2	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_address_3	Requestor's address	char(100)
request_postcode	Requestor's postcode	char(10)
request_phone_no	Requestor's telephone number	char(20)
request_fax_no	Requestor's fax number	char(20)
request_mobile_no	Requestor's Mobile Number	char(20)
request_email	Requestor's Email address	char(40)

ALLK (Lookups) (Nappy Status)

lookup_func	**NPSTAT**
lookup_code	Nappy Collection Status Code
lookup_desc	Status Description

NAPPY_ITEM (Nappy Waste Item)

nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer
waste_item	Waste item	char(20)
item_quantity	Quantity	integer

NAPPY_SEQUENCE (Round Sequencing)

round_c	Nappy Waste Round Collection Number	char(10)
occur_day	Occurrence day for Collection (format XAXXXXX)	char(7)
nappy_ref	Nappy Waste Reference Number	integer
sequence	Sequence no (in Report Collection Round Seq)	integer
date_due	Date Due for next Collection	date

NAPPY_STATUS (Status)

nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer
seq_no	Sequence number	smallint
status	Status	char(1)
status_date	Date of status	date
status_notes	Status notes	char(55)

COMP_NAPPY (Nappy Complaints)

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer
current_status	Current Status	char(1)

COMP_NAPPY_IMPORT (Nappy Complaints)

import_key	Import Key	integer
nappy_ref	Nappy reference	integer
current_status	Current Status	char(1)

43. ATTACHMENTS

ATTACH_TYPE

type	Type reference character	char(1)
description	Type Description	char(20)

Example shown below

Type	**Description**
A	Agreement
B	Trade Site
C	Complaint
I	Incident
O	Client
R	Referral
T	Debtor
a	Prospective Agreement
b	Prospective Trade Site
c	Prospect Debtor

ATTACHMENTS

attach_no	Unique file number	integer
type	Attachment Type eg C = Enquiry	char(1)
source_no	Source reference eg Enquiry number	integer
username	username	char(20)
doa	date entered	date
comment	Attachment comment	char(40)
file_name	File name assigned by contender	char(200)
orig_file_name	Original File name	char(200)

44. WHITEBOARD

WHITEBOARD_DTL

whiteboard_ref	Whiteboard unique reference	**eg 49**	integer
seq	Message sequence number	**eg 1**	smallint
calendar_date	Whiteboard Calendar date	**eg 15/11/2005**	date
calendar_weekday	Whiteboard Calendar weekday	**eg Tuesday**	char(10)
calendar_day	Whiteboard Calendar Day	**eg 15th**	char(4)
calendar_month	Whiteboard Calendar Month	**eg November**	char(10)
calendar_year	Whiteboard Calendar Year	**eg 2005**	char(4)
username	Username	**eg FIONA**	char(14)
date_entered	Date whiteboard entered	**eg 14/11/2005**	date
time_entered_h	Time (Hours)	**eg 12**	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time (Minutes)	**eg 23**	char(2)
start_date	Message Start date	**eg 14/11/2005**	date
start_time_h	Message Start time (hours)	**eg 12**	char(2)
start_time_m	Message Start time (minutes)	**eg 26**	char(2)
end_date	Message End date	**eg 14/11/2005**	date
end_time_h	Message End time (hours)	**eg 16**	char(2)
end_time_m	Message End time (Minutes	**eg 45**	char(2)
site_ref	Site reference if applicable	**eg 5129091**	char(16)
site_name_1	Site Name 1 address		char(70)
site_name_2	Site Name 2 address		char(70)
item_ref	Item if applicable	**eg DOM_REF_2**	char(12)
item_desc	Item description		char(40)
round_c	Round reference is applicable	**eg F12**	char(10)
round_desc	Round Description		char(40)
service_c	Service	**eg CLEANS**	char(6)
service_desc	Service Description		char(40)
pa_area	Patrol Area if applicable	**eg P12**	char(6)
pa_area_desc	Patrol Area description		char(40)
status_flag	Status Flag	**L - Live**	char(2)
		W – Waiting	
		C – Closed	
Exclusion_yn			char(1)

WHITEBOARD_TXT

whiteboard_ref	Whiteboard unique reference	integer
seq	Message sequence number	integer
username	Username	char(20)
doa	Date of Entry for text	date
time_entered_h	Time text entered (Hours)	char(2)
time_entered_m	Time text entered (Minutes)	char(2)
txt	Text information	char(60)

WHITEBOARD_LIVE

whiteboard_ref	Whiteboard unique reference	integer
start_date	Start Date	date
start_time_h	Start Time (Hours)	char(2)
start_time_m	Start Time (Minutes)	char(2)
end_date	End Date	date
end_time_h	End Time (Hours)	char(2)
end_time_m	End Time (Minutes)	char(2)
status_flag	Status Flag	char(2)
	L – Live	
	W – Waiting	
	C – Closed	

45. USER CONFIGURATION

USER_INFO (User Information)

username	User Id for user / Unix Login	char(8)
fullname	Full name of the user	char(40)
dmail_address	Email address for the user	char(70)
ugroup	User group the user is assigned to	char(14)
windows_username	Windows username	char(20)
menu_key	Menu Number	integer
password		char(255)
map_type	**INTERNET** or **MAPINFO**	char(20
launch_at_startup		char(255)
menu_key_v8		smallint
password_1		char(255)
password_2		char(255)
password_date		date

PERM_ITEMS

ugroup	User Group Name	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)

USER_SERVICES

username	User's login name		char(8)
service_c	Service Code	eg TRADE	char(6)

PERM_GROUPS (Group Permissions)

ugroup	User Group Name	char(12)
ugroup_desc	User Group Description	char(40)
accept	**Z= Super user rights**	char(1)
	N=	
	Y=	

PERMITS (Group and their Permissions)

ugroup	User Group Name	char(12)
perm_name	Permission Name eg wo_suffix_query	char(25)
	(Links with PERM DETAILS Table)	

PERM_DETAILS (Permission Details)

perm_name	Permission Name eg upd_wo_hist_text	char(25)
perm_desc	Description of program	char(70)
	Eg Update/Add Works Order Text	
bypass_superuser		char(1)

CONT_LOGINS (Contractor's Logins)

login_name	Username	char(12)
contract_ref	Contract Reference eg R_AND_SC	char(12)

CONTENDER SCHEMA

46. CONTENDER MENUS

M_USERS

user_key	Unique Number system generated	integer
login	Login Name	char(20)
user_initials	Initials	char(3)
user_name	User name	char(40)
group_key	0	integer
menu_key	6	integer
windows_username	Windows username	char(20)

M_MENU_OPTION

menu_key	Menu reference number	eg 13	integer
option_key	Option Reference number	eg 149	integer
seq	Sequence number	eg 9	integer

M_MENU

menu_key	Menu reference number	eg 13	integer
menu_name	Menu Name	eg Trade	char(30)
text_key			integer
badge_Key	Option Reference number	eg 149	integer

menu_key	menu_name	text_key	badge_key
6	Main Menu		8
7	Inspections		8
8	Trade Waste		8
9	Static System Information		8
10	Works Orders		8

SYS_PARAM

parameter_name	Name of parameter	char(20)
parameter_desc	Description	char(40)
parameter_val	Value	char60)

For Example

Parameter_name	Parameter_desc	Parameter_val
VAT	Current value of VAT	17.5
SITE_PICTURE	logo displayed at bottom right	informix.bmp
CHECK_PW_EXPIRE	Set to Y to check for expiring passwords	N

BADGE

badge_key	Badge number	eg 8	serial
badge_line_1	Text Line 1	eg Contender	char(20)
badge_line_2	Text Line 2	eg Advanced Contract	char(19)
badge_line_3	Text Line 3	eg Management Software	char(19)
badge_line_4	Text Line 4		char(19)
badge_line_5	Text Line 5		char(19)

M_OPTION

option_key	Menu reference number eg 149	integer
option_screen	Description – eg Contender Activity Overview	char(28)
option_short		char(4)
option_action	Runner name eg exec fglgo_st_rev	char(255)
menu_key		integer

©2010 DataPro Software Limited   **Page 166 of 189**   **Dated 12/11/10 All rights reserved**

FUNC_KEYS

key_no	integer
menu_key	integer
option_key	integer

M_GROUP

group_key	integer
group_ref	char(16)
group_desc	char(40**)**

M_OPTION_USER

option_key	integer
user_key	integer

LOWER_OPTS

menu_key	eg 1	integer
opt1	eg H Help	char(6)
opt2	eg ! Unix	char(6)
opt3	eg T Time	char(6)
opt4	eg C Cal	char(6)
opt5	eg M Mail	char(6)
opt6	eg N Notes	char(6)
opt7		char(6)
opt8		char(6)
opt9		char(6)
opt10		char(6)
opt11	eg E Exit	char(6)

47. CONTENDER CONFIGURATION

KEYS

service_c	Service Type	**eg CLEANS, REFUSE, ALL**	char(9)
keyname	Contender System Key	**eg HEADER (services available)**	char(20)
keydesc	Description for Contender System Key		char(40)
c_field	Character Field	**eg Y, N, (filename)**	char(500)
n_field	Number Field		decimal(16,2)
d_field	Date Field		date

PARS (Parameter Settings)

c			
par_name	Parameter Name	**eg Company**	char(10)
par_desc	Parameter Description	**eg Screen Title Heading**	char(50)
cur_vala	Company Name	**eg PORTSLADE CITY COUNCIL**	char(50)
def_vala			char(30)
cur_valn			float
def_valn			float
cur_vald			date
def_vald			date
dlu			date

SI_I_PARAM (Site Item Parameters for Lookups)

(field to be displayed when selecting an Item of Work for a particular site)

service_c	Service Type	**eg CLEANS**	char(12)
item_ref	Item Reference	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
feature_ref	Item Reference	**eg N or Y**	char(1)
pa_area	Patrol Area	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
date_due	Date Due	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
prev_date	Previous Date due	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
occur_day	Occurrence Day	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
occur_week	Occurrence Week	**eg N or Y**	char(1)
occur_month	Occurrence Month	**eg N or Y**	char(1)
round_c	Round Code	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
contract_ref	Contract ref	**eg N or Y**	char(1)
priority_flag	Priority Flag	**eg N or Y**	char(1)
volume	Volume	**eg Y or N**	char(1)
am_pm	Shift setting	**eg N or Y**	char(1)
task_ref	Task reference	eg N or Y	char(1)
agreement_no	Agreement Number	eg N or Y	char(1)

48. SYSTEM RUNNERS

SYSTEM_RUNNERS

runner_name	char(100)
runner_desc	char(100)
runner_action	char(500)
runner_os	char(1)

49. FLY CAPTURE

FLY LOADS

load_ref	Load reference number	char(2)
load_desc	Load description eg Sml Van	char(20)
unit_cost	Unit Cost eg 0.00	decimal(7,2)
default_qty	Default Quantity setting	smallint
sequence	Order sequence number	integer

COMP_FLYCAP

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
landtype_ref	Land Type reference	char(6)
dominant_waste_ref	Dominant waste type reference	char(6)
dominant_waste_qty	dominant waste type quantity	smallint
load_ref	Load reference	char(2)
load_unit_cost	Unit cost	decimal(7,2)
load_qty	Load Quantity	smallint
load_est_cost	Load estimated cost	decimal(7,2)

COMP_FLYCAP_ADDW

complaint_no	Complaint number	integer
sequence	Unique sequence number	integer
waste_ref	Waste type reference	chart(6)
waste_qty	Waste Quantity for waste type	smallint

Complaint_no	Sequence	Waste_ref	Waste_qty
148065	1	5_OELE	2
148065	2	6_TYRE	4
148065	3	9_CONS	1
148065	4	A_BGCM	7

View   ALLK_FLY_LAND

fcland_func	Function = FCLAND	char(6)
fclans_code	Code	char(6)
fcland_desc	Description for code	char(40)

Example of Data

Fcland_func	Fclans_code	Fcland_desc
FCLAND	1_HWAY	HIGHWAY
FCLAND	2_FOOT	FOOTPATH
FCLAND	3_BRID	BRIDLEWAY
FCLAND	4_BACK	BACK ALLEY
FCLAND	5_RAIL	RAILWAY

View   ALLK_FLY_WASTE

fcwste_func	Function = FCWSTE	char(6)
fcwste_code	Code	char(6)
fcwste_desc	Description for code	char(40)

Examples of Data

Fcwste_func	Fcwste_code	Fcwste_desc
FCWSTE	1_ANIM	ANIMAL CARCASS
FCWSTE	2_GRN	GREEN
FCWSTE	3_VEHP	VEHICLE PARTS
FCWSTE	4_WGDS	WHITE GOODS
FCWSTE	5_OELE	OTHER ELECTRICAL
FCWSTE	6_TYRE	TYRES

View   ALLK_FLY_COMPLA

fccomp_func	Function = FCCOMP	char(6)
fccomp_code	Code	char(6)
fccomp_desc	Description for code	char(40)

50. MAP INFO

MAP_CONFIG

service_c	Service Code	eg **CLIN**	char(6
symbol	Symbol	eg **HOSPITAL-64.BMP**	char(40)
zoom	Zoom setting	eg **400 %**	decimal(10,2
moveable	Is Symbol moveable	**Y or N**	char(1)

MAP_POINTS

id	integer
easting	decimal(10,2)
northing	decimal(10,2)
symbol	char(40)
source_ref	integer
source_type	char(20)
map_points_desc	char(255)
moveable	char(1)

SI_I_DETAIL

site_ref	char(12)
item_ref	char(12)
feature_ref	char(12)
contract_ref	char(12)
layer_ref	integer
external_ref	char(20)

MAP_D

locat_ref	char(8)
map_code	char(6)

MAPCODES

grid_ref	char(10)
site_ref	char(10)

MAP_LAYER

Layer_ref	integer
layer_name	char(40)
layer_type	char(1)
add_type	char(1)
allow_delete	char(1)
item_ref	char(12)
feature_ref	char(12)
contract_ref	char(12)
field_1	char(40)
field_2	char(40)
field_3	char(40)
field_4	char(40)
field_5	

MAP_LAYER_ITEMS

layer_name	char(40)
item_ref	char(12)
feature_ref	char(12)

51. MAPPING

GEODATA	
geodata_ref	integer
load_file	char(200)
load_date	char(100)
load_time_h	char(2)
load_time_m	char(2)
load_user	char(20)
index	char(100)
rcr	char(100)
utc	char(100)
local_time	char(100)
valid	char(100)
latitude	char(100)
n_s	char(100)
longitude	char(100)
e_w	char(100)
height	char(100)
speed	char(100)
heading	char(100)
pdop	char(100)
hdop	char(100)
vdop	char(100)
nsat	char(100)
distance	char(100)
site_ref	char(16)
location_c	char(16)
easting	char(20)
northing	char(20)
site_name_1	char(100)
site_name_2	char(100)

52. DART

COMP_DART_HEADER – DART Complaint Header

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
rep_needle_qty	Reported Needle quantity	smallint
rep_crack_pipe_qty	Reported Crack Pipe quantity	smallint
rep_condom_qty	Reported Number of Condoms	smallint
col_needle_qty	Collected Needle Quantity	smallint
col_crack_pipe_qty	Collected Crack Pipe quantity	smallint
col_condom_qty	Collected Number of Condoms	smallint
wo_est_cost	Estimated Cost for Work Order	decimal(10,2)
po_code	Patrol Officers Code	char(6)
completion_date	Complete Date	date
completion_time_h	Completion time (hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion time (minutes)	char(2)
est_duration_h	Estimated Duration (Hours)	char(2)
est_duration_m	Estimated Duration (Minutes)	char(2)
refuse_pay	Refuse to Pay / No Further Action	char(1)

COMP_DART_HDR_LOG – DART Complaint Header Log

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
rep_needle_qty	Reported Needle quantity	smallint
rep_crack_pipe_qty	Reported Crack Pipe quantity	smallint
rep_condom_qty	Reported Number of Condoms	smallint
col_needle_qty	Collected Needle Quantity	smallint
col_crack_pipe_qty	Collected Crack Pipe quantity	smallint
col_condom_qty	Collected Number of Condoms	smallint
wo_est_cost	Estimated Cost for Work Order	decimal(10,2)
po_code	Patrol Officers Code	char(6)
completion_date	Complete Date	date
completion_time_h	Completion time (hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion time (minutes)	char(2)
est_duration_h	Estimated Duration (Hours)	char(2)
est_duration_m	Estimated Duration (Minutes)	char(2)
refuse_pay	Refuse to Pay / No Further Action	char(1)
log_seq	Sequence Number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date	date
log_time_h	Time (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time (Minutes)	char(2)

COMP_DART_DETAIL – DART Detailed

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(6)

COMP_DART_D_IMPORT – DART Detail Import

import_key	Import key	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(6)

COMP_DART_H_IMPORT – DART Complaint Header Import

import_key	Import Key	integer
rep_needle_qty	Reported Needle quantity	smallint
rep_crack_pipe_qty	Reported Crack Pipe quantity	smallint
rep_condom_qty	Reported Number of Condoms	smallint
col_needle_qty	Collected Needle Quantity	smallint
col_crack_pipe_qty	Collected Crack Pipe quantity	smallint
col_condom_qty	Collected Number of Condoms	smallint
wo_est_cost	Estimated Cost for Work Order	decimal(10,2)
po_code	Patrol Officers Code	char(6)
completion_date	Complete Date	date
completion_time_h	Completion time (hours)	char(2)
completion_time_m	Completion time (minutes)	char(2)
est_duration_h	Estimated Duration (Hours)	char(2)
est_duration_m	Estimated Duration (Minutes)	char(2)
refuse_pay	Refuse to Pay / No Further Action	char(1)

COMP_DART_DTL_LOG – DART Detailed Log

complaint_no	Complaint Number	integer
lookup_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
lookup_code	Lookup Code	char(6)
log_seq	Sequence Number	smallint
log_username	Username	char(20)
log_date	Date	date
log_time_h	Time (Hours)	char(2)
log_time_m	Time (Minutes)	char(2)

View   **ALLK_DRT_REP – Dart Report Reported Categories**

drtrep_func	Function = **DRTREP**	char(6)
drtrep_code	Dart Reported Category Code	char(6)
drtrep_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View   **ALLK_DRT_ASW – Dart Anti Social Waste Category**

drtasw_func	Function = **DRTASW**	char(6)
drtasw_code	Anti Social Waste Category Code	char(6)
drtasw_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View   **ALLK_ABUSE – Abusive Behaviour Category**

abuse_func	Function = **ABUSE**	char(6)
abuse_code	Abusive Behaviour Category Code	char(6)
abuse_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

View   **ALLK_DRT_PAR – Dart Paraphernalia Category**

drtpar_func	Function = **DRT_PAR**	char(6)
drtpar_code	Drug Paraphernalia Category Code	char(6)
drtpar_desc	Description for Code above	char(40)

53. PUBLIC DESCRIPTION for the WEB / PDA

PUBLIC_DESC_HEADER

header_ref	header reference number	integer
header_desc	header description	char(60)
table_name	table name eg ALLK	char(18)
column_name	column name eg LOOKUP_CODE	char(18)
lookup_func	lookup function code eg COMPLA	char(20)
lookup_column	lookup column eg lookup_func	char(18)
contender_column	contender column eg lookup_text	char(18)

PUBLIC_DESCRIPTION

table_name	char(18)
column_name	char(18)
lookup_func	char(20)
lookup_code	char(20)
public_desc	char(60)

View **PUBLIC_ALLK_COMPLA**

compla_table	Table name	Eg allk	char(18)
compla_column	Column name in above table	Eg Lookup_code	char(18)
compla_func	Function name	Eg COMPLA	char(20)
compla_code	Reference Code within Function.		char(20)
compla_desc	Description for Code within Function		char(60)

View **PUBLIC_WO_TYPE**

work_alg_table	char(18)
work_alg_column	char(18)
work_alg_func	char(20)
work_alg_code	char(20)
work_alg_desc	char(60)

View **PUBLIC_ITEM**

item_table	item table name eg ITEM	char(18
item_column	item column name eg ITEM_REF	char(18)
item_func	item function eg BULKS	char(20)
item_code	item reference code eg BULK_COLLECT	char(20)
item_desc	item reference code description	char(60)

View **PUBLIC_SERVICE**

service_table		char(18)
service_column	char(18)	
service_func		char(20)
service_code		char(20)
service_desc		char(60)

View **PUBLIC_TASK**

task_table	task table name eg TASK	char(18)
task_column	taskcolumn name eg TASK_REF	char(18)
task_func	task function	char(20)
task_code	task code eg AD-HOCK-WORK	char(20)
task_desc	task description	char(60)

View **ALLK_COMPLA_PUBLIC** OLD Table

lookup_code	Lookup Code/Fault Code	char(6)
lookup_text	Lookup Description	char(60)

PUBLIC_ALG_RATE	
rate_no	smallint
service_c	char(6)
alg_rate	money(16,8)
blank1	char(12)
blank2	char(12)

PUBLIC_LOC_RATE	
rate_no	smallint
service_c	char(6)
loc_desc	char(40)
loc_rate	money(16,8)
blank1	char(12)
blank2	char(12)

54. NI195 – NATIONAL INDICATOR (Previously known as BV199)

COMP_BV199

complaint_no	Complaint Number		integer
transect_ref	Unique Transect reference number		integer
litter_grade	Litter Grade	**eg B+**	char(3)
lltter_text	Litter Text		char(300)
detritus_grade	Detritus Grade	**eg B**	char(3)
detritus_text	Detritus Text		char(300)
graffiti_grade	Graffiti Grade	**eg A**	char(3)
graffiti_text	Graffiti Text		char(300)
flyposting_grade	Flyposting Grade	**eg b-**	char(3)
flyposting_text	Flyposting Text		char(300)

BV_TRANSECT

tansect_ref	Unique Transect Reference number	integer
transect_date	Date Transect created	date
land_use	Land Use Code	char(6)
site_ref	Site Reference number	char(16)
measure_method	Measurement Method Code	char(6)
start_ref	Start point for Transect	char(10)
end_ref	End point for Transect	char(10)
description	Description if Measurement Method if OTHER selected.	char(150)
lowdensity_flag	Y if land_use = 05 otherwise N	char(1)
ward_flag	Outside Ward Y or N	char(1)

View   ALLK_BV_LANDUSE

bvland_func	Lookup Function	char(6)
bvland_code	Land Use Code	char(6)
bvland_desc	Description for Land Use code	char(40)

Example

Bvland_func	Bvland_code	Bvland_desc
BVLAND	01	Primary Retail Commercial
BVLAND	02	Secondary Retail Commercial
BVLAND	03	Low Density Private Housing
BVLAND	04	High Density Housing
BVLAND	05	Low Density Social Housing
BVLAND	06	Industry
BVLAND	07	Recreation Areas
BVLAND	08	Main Roads
BVLAND	09	Rural Roads
BVLAND	10	Other Road

View   ALLK_BV_MEASURE

bvmeas_func	Lookup Function	**eg BVMEAS**	char(6)
bvmeas_code	Measurement Code	**eg 01**	char(6)
bvmeas_desc	Description for Measurement code	**eg Housing**	char(40)

View   ALLK_BV_GRADE

bvgrade_func	Lookup Function	**eg BVGRAD**	char(6)
bvgrade_code	Grade Code	**eg 01**	char(6)
bvgrade_desc	Description for Grade code	**eg B+**	char(40)

55. BESPOKE – WANDSWORTH HOUSING - Tenders

TENDER_HDR

tender_ref	serial
site_ref	char(12)
constituency	char(12)
block	char(12)
address	char(100)

TENDER

site_ref	char(12)
constituency	char(12)
block	char(12)
address	char(100)
item_ref	char(12)
feature_ref	char(12)
feature_desc	char(100)
task	char(12)
task_desc	char(100)
quantity	char(20)
frequency	char(10)

TENDER_ITEM

tender_ref	integer
item_ref	char(12)
feature_ref	char(12)
feature_desc	char(100)
task	char(12)
task_desc	char(100)
quantity	char(20)
frequency	char(10)

MIS

mis_Key	serial
report_desc	char(30)
report_name	char(12)
report_type	char(3)
start_date	char(1)
finish_date	char(1)
contract_ref	char(1)
area_code	char(1)
estate_locn_ref	char(1)
estate_site_ref	char(1)
site_ref	char(1)
report_for	char(1)
patrol_no	char(1)

FIN_CV

si_i_no	integer
contract_ref	char(12)
site_ref	char(12)
feature_ref	char(12)
item_ref	char(12)
pattern_code	char(6)
allocation_ref	char(12)
allocation_r	char(12)
contract_value	decimal(16,8)
vo_flag	integer
fy_cv	decimal(16,8)

CONTENDER SCHEMA

56. BESPOKE – WANDSWORTH HOUSING – Web End of Year

WBC_EOY_SUMMARY

wbc_eoy_ref	WBC's End of year reference	integer
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor reference	char(14)
allocation_ref	Allocation reference	char(20)
allocation_flag	Allocation flag	char(20)
cont_cycle_no	Contract cycle number	smallint
cont_cycle_start	Contract cycle start date	date
cont_cycle_finish	Contract cycle finish date	date
contract_value	Contract value	money(16,8)
def_value	Default Value	money(16,8)
wo_value	Works Order Value	money(16,8)
vo_additions	Variation Order Additions	money(16,8)
vo_deductions	Variation Order Deductions	money(16,8)
eoy_contract_value	End of Year Contract Value	money(16,8)

WBC_EOY_DEFS

wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of Year reference	integer
default_no	Default Number	integer

WBC_EOY_HDR

wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of year reference	integer
contract_ref	Contract Reference	
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
cont_cycle_no	Contract cycle number	smallint
cont_cycle_start	Contract cycle start date	date
cont_cycle_finish	Contract cycle finish date	date
blank1		char(10)
blank2		char(10)

WBC_EOY_VOS

wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of year reference	integer
vo_ref	Variation Order Reference	integer

WBC_EOY_WOS

wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of Year Reference	integer
wo_ref	Works Order Reference	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)

BESPOKE – WANDSWORTH HOUSING – WEB PERIOD END

WBC_PERIOD_SUMMARY

wbc_period_det_ref	WBC's period reference number	integer
contract_ref	Contract reference	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor reference	char(14)
allocation_ref	Allocation reference	char(20)
allocation_flag	Allocation flag	char(20)
cont_cycle_no	Contract cycle number	smallint
cont_cycle_start	Contract cycle start date	date
cont_cycle_finish	Contract cycle finish date	date
period_no	Period number	smallint
period_start	Period start date	date
period_finish	Period finish date	date
contract_value	Contract value	money(16,8)
def_value	Default value	money(16,8)
wo_value	Works Order value	money(16,8)
vo_additions	Variation Order Additions	money(16,8)
vo_deductions	Variation Order Deductions	money(16,8)
per_contract_value	Period contract value	money(16,8)

WBC_PERIOD_HDR

wbc_period_det_ref	WBC's period reference number	integer
contract_ref	Contract Reference	char(12)
contractor_ref	Contractor Reference	char(14)
cont_cycle_no	Contract cycle number	smallint
cont_cycle_start	Contract cycle start date	date
cont_cycle_finish	Contract cycle finish date	date
period_no	Period number	smallint
period_start	Period start date	date
period_finish	Period finish date	date
blank1		char(10)
blank2		char(10)

WBC_PERIOD_DEFS

wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of year reference	integer
default_no	Default Number	integer

WBC_PERIOD_VOS

wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of year reference	integer
vo_ref	Variation Order reference	integer

WBC_PERIOD_WOS

wbc_eoy_ref	WBC End of year reference	integer
wo_ref	Work Order reference	integer
wo_suffix	Works Order Suffix	char(6)

57. TONNAGE

TON_REC

rec_ref	tonnage received reference number	integer
rec_date	received date	date
rec_time	time received	char(5)
sheet_no	sheet number	smallint
rec_media	received media eg CARD	char(6)
rec_source_ref	received source reference	integer
vehicle_reg	vehicle registration	char(20)
tonnage	tonnage received	decimal(16,2)

TON_REC_SOURCE

rec_source_ref	source reference number	integer
description	source description	char(40)
rec_source_type	source type eg KERB	char(6)
include_yn	include Y or N	char(1)

TON_WASTE

waste_ref	waste reference number	integer
waste_date	waste date	date
waste_time	waste time	char(5)
sheet_no	sheet number	integer
waste_source_ref	waste source type number	integer
vehicle_reg	vehicle registration	char(20)
tonnage	tonnage received	decimal(16,2)

TON_WASTE_SOURCE

rec_source_ref	unique waste source reference number	integer
description	description	char(40)
waste_source_type	Waste source type eg DOM	char(6)
include_yn	include Y or N	char(1)

TON_REC_IMPORT

import_no	integer
import_seq	integer
rec_date	date
rec_time	char(5)
sheet_no	smallint
rec_media	char(6)
rec_source_reg	char(20)
tonnage	decimal (16,2)
import_user	char(20)
import_date	date
import_time_h	char(2)
import_time_m	char(2)
import_flag	char(1)

TON_WASTE_IMPORT

import_no	integer
import_seq	integer
waste_date	date
waste_time	char(5)
sheet_no	smallint
waste_source_ref	integer
vehicle_reg	char(20)
tonnage	decimal (16,2)
import_user	char(20)
import_date	date
import_time_h	char(2)
import_time_m	char(2)
import_flag	char(1)

58. INCAB

INCAB_EN

site_ref	site reference code	char(16)
location_c	Location code	char(10)
location_name	Location / Road Name	char(100)
site_name_1	Address	char(70)
easting	Ordnance Survey Easting	decimal(10,2)
northing	Ordnance Survey Northings	decimal(10,2

59. TO DO LISTS

TODO_REQUIREMENTS

round_c	round code	char(10),
item_ref	item reference	char(12),
contract_ref	contract reference	char(12),
result_type	result type	char(6)

TODO_LIST

list_ref	unique list reference number	integer,
job_ref	job reference description	char(100),
list_sequence	list sequence number	integer
list_description	list description	char(100),
assign_to		char(10),
result_type	result type code	char(6),
completed_by	completed by (username)	char(20),
completetd_date	completion date	date,
completed_time_h	completion time Hours	char(2),
completed_time_m	completion time Minutes	char(2),
result_value	result value	char(6),
result_confirmed	result confirmed Y or N	char(1)

TODO_RESULT_TYPES

result_type	result type code	char(6),
result_seq	result sequence number	integer,
result_desc	result description	char(20),
result_value	result value code eg FAILED	char(6)

60. AUTOMATIC NOTICE GENERATION

ACTION_HDR

action_ref	integer,
action_type	char(20),
create_csv	char(1),
username	char(8),
ugroup	char(14),
service_c	char(6),
recvd_by	char(6),
item_ref	char(12),
comp_code	char(6),
action_flag	char(1),
task_ref	char(12),
wo_paymeth	char(6)

ACTION_DTL

action_ref	integer,
action_path	char(500),
auto_attach	char(1)

DOCUMENT_HDR

document_ref	integer,
document_name	char(20),
merge_path	char(200),
template_path	char(200),
csv_path	char(200),
csv_set	char(20),
device_name	char(20)

61. TABLE LISTING